

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 153 889

SO 010 740

**TITLE** School Enrollment--Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976. Current Population Reports, Population Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 319.

**INSTITUTION** Bureau of the Census (DCC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.

**PUB DATE** Feb 78

**NOTE** 91p.; Not available in hard copy form EDRS due to small type size and light print of most of the original document; For a related document, see ED 141 946

**AVAILABLE FROM** Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$2.40, paper cover)

**EDRS PRICE** MF-\$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.

**DESCRIPTORS** Armed Forces; Degrees (Titles); Elementary Secondary Education; \*Enrollment Trends; Family Income; Higher Education; High School Graduates; National Demography; \*National Surveys; Population Trends; \*Socioeconomic Status; \*Statistical Data; \*Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); Trend Analysis

ABSTRACT

Part of the continuing reports of data analysis of school and college enrollment, this report focuses on changes in college enrollment as affected by: family income; the changing size of the armed forces; the means of obtaining a high school diploma; and the type of degree being sought by college students. Following a brief narrative, the report consists primarily of tables and graphs of the statistical data. Several conclusions are drawn from the data: (1) recent changes in the education benefits of the GI bill lowered the level of college enrollment in the fall of 1976; (2) young adults from high income families are still more likely to attend college than are those from low income families; (3) about 95% of 1975 high school graduates received their diplomas upon graduation with their high school class; and (4) 10% of undergraduates in the first three years of college were reported to be attending college for purposes other than to obtain a college degree. (Author/JR)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

30



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# Population Characteristics

MAP : 7 1979

Series R-20, No. 319  
Issued February 1978

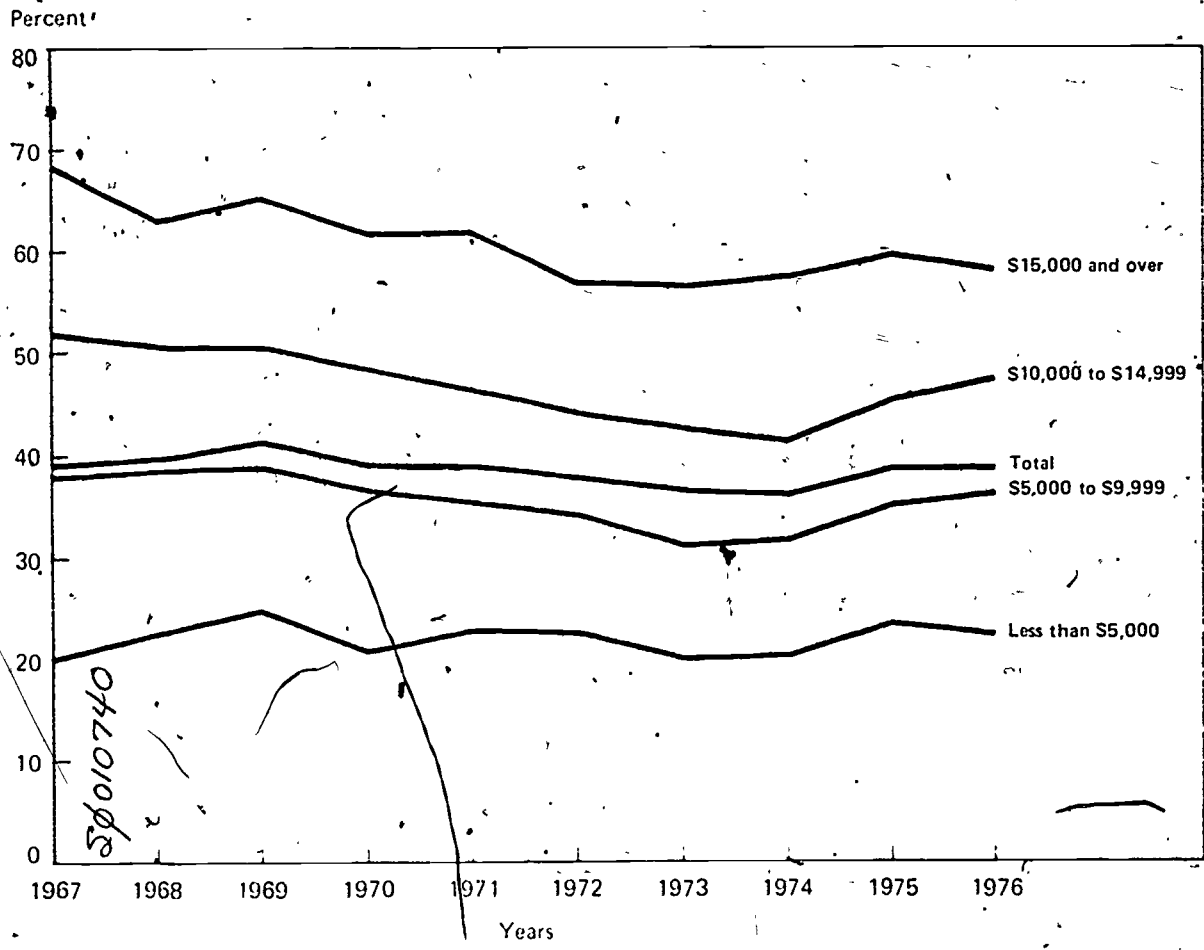
ED153889

## School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Figure 1. College Enrollment Rates of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income (in 1967 Dollars): October 1967 to October 1976





## U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director  
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION  
Meyer Zitter, Chief

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Rosalind R. Bruno, Statistician, and Larry E. Suter, Chief, Education and Social Stratification Branch. Statistical testing was performed by Andrea E. Adams. Brenda R. Jeffries and Dwight Hayes provided valuable statistical assistance in the preparation of the tables. Statistical review was conducted by Donna Kostanich and Renée Miller, Statistical Methods Division. Overall supervision was provided by Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Assistant Division Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics Programs), and Paul C. Glick, Senior Demographer, Population Division.

---

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 319, "School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, \$14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription \$56.00 per year. Price for this report \$2.40.

**Population  
Characteristics**

Series P-20, No. 319  
Issued February 1978

**School Enrollment—  
Social and Economic  
Characteristics of Students:  
October 1976**

**CONTENTS**

	Page
Introduction.....	1
College enrollment and the GI bill .....	1
College enrollment and Armed Forces participation .....	1
College attendance and family income .....	4
High school diplomas and college degrees .....	8
Related reports .....	9

**TEXT TABLES**

Table		
A.	College enrollment rates of dependent family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income and sex. October 1967 to October 1976 .....	5
B.	Percent distribution of dependent family members 18 to 24 years old, by college enrollment, family income, and sex: October 1976 and October 1967 .....	6
C.	Reported method of high school completion for persons 18 to 34 years old by age, sex, race and Spanish origin. October 1975 .....	9

**CHARTS**

Figure		
1.	College enrollment rates of dependent family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income (in 1967 dollars). October 1967 to October 1976 .....	cover
2a.	College enrollment of the population 18 to 24 years old by sex: October 1960 to October 1976 .....	2
2b.	Armed Forces participation of men 18 to 24 years old by age: October 1960 to October 1976 .....	2
2c.	College enrollment of the population 18 to 24 years old by all men, including the Armed Forces, and civilian men and women, by age: October 1960 to October 1976 .....	3
3.	College enrollment rates of male dependent family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income (in 1967 dollars): October 1967 to October 1976 .....	7
4.	College enrollment rates of female dependent family members, 18 to 24 years old, by family income (in 1967 dollars): October 1967 to October 1976 .....	7

CONTENTS—Continued

DETAILED TABLES

Table	Page
1. Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by age, sex, race, Spanish origin, and selected educational characteristics: October 1976 . . . . .	11
2. Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by level of education, age, race, Spanish origin, and metropolitan residence: October 1976 . . . . .	14
3. Fall school enrollment of the population 3 to 34 years old, by level and control of school, sex, race, Spanish origin, and metropolitan residence, October 1976 . . . . .	18
4. Fall school enrollment of the population 3 to 6 years old in nursery school and kindergarten, by whether attending full day, level and control of school, sex, age, metropolitan residence, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	21
5. Fall college enrollment of the population 16 to 34 years old, by full time attendance, year of college, control of college, sex, age, metropolitan residence, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	22
6. Enrollment status in 1976 of the population 14 to 24 years old, by enrollment status in 1975, level of school, years of school completed, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	23
7. Year of high school graduation for persons 16 to 34 years old, by enrollment status, year of college, years of school completed, sex, and race: October 1976 . . . . .	26
8. Enrollment in special schools for the population 3 to 34 years old, by age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	28
9. Enrollment status of the population 3 to 34 years old, by region of residence, age, and race: October 1976 . . . . .	29
10. Marital status of the population 14 to 34 years old, by sex, age, race, enrollment status, level of school, and full-time attendance: October 1976 . . . . .	30
11. Enrollment status and level of education of primary family members 3 to 34 years old, by years of school completed by family head, sex, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	33
12. Primary families by enrollment status of family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	40
13. Enrollment status and level of education of primary family members 18 to 24 years old, by family income, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin: October 1976 . . . . .	42
14. Enrollment status of primary family members 3 to 17 years old, by family income, age, sex, race, Spanish origin, and selected educational characteristics: October 1976 . . . . .	46
15. Single grade of enrollment for persons enrolled in school and whether graduated from high school for those not enrolled for the population 3 to 34 years old, by single years of age, sex, and race: October 1976 . . . . .	50
16. Enrollment status of the population 3 to 21 years old, by age, sex, race, and modal grade of enrollment: October 1976 . . . . .	53
17. Enrollment status of the population 3 years old and over, by level of school, age, and sex: October 1976 . . . . .	55
18. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by type of college, age, sex, and metropolitan residence: October 1976 . . . . .	56
19. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 16 to 34 years old, by type of college, full-time attendance, year of college, control of college, sex, age, and metropolitan residence: October 1976 . . . . .	57
20. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 16 to 34 years old, by type of college, year of high school graduation, and sex: October 1976 . . . . .	58
21. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 24 years old, by type of college, enrollment status in October 1975, sex, age, and years of school completed: October 1976 . . . . .	59
22. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by type of college and region: October 1976 . . . . .	59
23. Undergraduate college enrollment of persons 14 to 34 years old, by type of college, full-time attendance, marital status, sex, and age: October 1976 . . . . .	60
24. Undergraduate college enrollment of primary family members 14 to 34 years old, by type and control of college, full-time attendance, and years of school completed by family head: October 1976 . . . . .	61
25. Undergraduate college enrollment of primary family members 18 to 24 years old, by type and control of college, family income, sex, and marital status: October 1976 . . . . .	62

CONTENTS—Continued

APPENDIX A

Table	Page
A-1. Percent enrolled in school for the population 3 to 34 years old, by age, sex, and race: October 1966 to October 1976 .....	63
A-2. Age distribution of college students 14 to 34 years old, by sex: October 1947 to October 1976 .....	65
A-3. Characteristics of students 35 years old and over: October 1976 .....	66
A-4. College enrollment of men and women and Armed Forces participation of men 18 to 24 years old: October 1960 to October 1976 .....	67
A-5. College enrollment for dependent family members 18 to 24 years old by family income and sex: October 1967 to October 1976 .....	68

APPENDIX B

B-1. Reported method of high school completion for persons 18 to 34 years old by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: October 1975 .....	69
B-2. Type of degree being sought by students 14 years old and over in the first to third year of college, by year of college, type of college, full-time status, age and sex: October 1975 .....	70

APPENDIX C

Definitions and explanations .....	71
Source and reliability of the estimates .....	74

Tables

C-1. October CPS control card family income and March CPS supplement family income 1967 to 1976 .....	73
C-2. Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons enrolled in school (total or White) .....	76
C-3. Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons enrolled in school (Black and other races) .....	77
C-4. Standard errors for estimated numbers of persons enrolled in school (Spanish origin) .....	78
C-5. Standard errors of estimated percentages (total or White) .....	78
C-6. Standard errors of estimated percentages (Black and other races) .....	79
C-7. Standard errors of estimated percentages (Spanish origin) .....	79
C-8. "f" factors to be applied to tables C-2 through C-7 to approximate standard errors .....	80
C-9. Estimates of population in age, sex, race groups: October 1976 .....	80

### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

B Base less than 75,000.

NA Not available.

... Not applicable.

# School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents an analysis of data for October 1976 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) on recent changes in school and college enrollment. The statistical tables present data on school enrollment patterns in 1976 for students attending nursery school through college by demographic and socioeconomic characteristics such as age, race, sex, marital status, household relationship, and family income level. These tables are limited to persons enrolled in regular school (nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college or professional school) and exclude persons enrolled in vocational school or adult education classes.

An earlier report on the October 1976 data showed that the following major trends in school enrollment have occurred.<sup>1</sup>

- There was no significant change from October 1975 to October 1976 in the total number of students 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school.
- The number of students enrolled in nursery school declined for the first time since these data were first collected by the Census Bureau in 1964.
- The trend of declining elementary school enrollment continued; it has decreased 12 percent since 1970.
- College enrollment did not change significantly from 1975 to 1976 following a 10 percent increase in the preceding year.
- College enrollment of Black students 14 to 34 years old reached 1.1 million in 1976, about twice the number enrolled in 1970.

This report focuses on changes in college enrollment by family income, the effect of the changing size of the Armed Forces in the 1960's and 1970's on enrollment rates of young men, means of obtaining a high school diploma, and type of degree being sought by college students.

### College Enrollment and the GI Bill

Recent changes in the education benefits of the GI bill (chapter 34, title 38, of the U.S. Code) might have affected the level of college enrollment in the fall of 1976. In November 1975, a period of high unemployment, 1.3 million

veterans were enrolled in college under the GI bill; by November 1976 the figure dropped to about 835,000. This reduction in the number of GI bill college enrollees could be attributed in large part to changes in the law and the imposition of a delimiting date, May 31, 1976, which eliminated peacetime post-Korean veterans from participation in college training and, consequently, dropped many older veterans from the rolls. In 1975, 12 percent of all college students were funded by the GI bill, as compared with only 8 percent in 1976.<sup>2</sup>

According to the Veterans Administration, a majority of veterans attending college under the GI bill in 1976 were in junior colleges. Six out of ten undergraduate veterans were attending junior colleges, compared with 3 out of 10 for all undergraduates. Between 1975 and 1976, junior college enrollment of GI bill participants dropped by about 259,000 (36 percent). This downward shift in enrollment of veterans probably affected the total number of students in junior colleges. CPS data show that among persons 14 to 34 years old, 2-year college enrollment did not increase between October 1975 and 1976. Also, there is some evidence of a slight decline in 2-year college enrollment among men between 1975 and 1976 as compared with a substantial increase between 1974 and 1975.<sup>3</sup> A surge in total college enrollment by veterans eligible for GI benefits occurred in 1975 when the delimiting date was passed by Congress, in that year enrollment of veterans in college rose by one-third, but by 1976 college enrollment under the GI bill had dropped below the 1974 level.

### College Enrollment and Armed Forces Participation

College enrollment figures by age and sex have been available from the CPS for the civilian noninstitutional population only. Since Armed Forces participation of young men is concentrated in the same age span as college attendance, changes in Armed Forces levels can appreciably affect college enrollment rates. The civilian college enrollment rate by age will provide a reliable measure of the changes in enrollment over time, if the size of the Armed Forces remains stable. However, if the size of the Armed Forces varies, as it did in the last half of the 1960's, the civilian population also changes and thereby affects the base for the college enrollment rate of males.

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 309, "School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1976 (Advance Report)."

<sup>2</sup> Veterans Administration, Reports and Statistics Service, Office of the Controller Information Bulletin (IB 4-77-3), "Veterans Benefits Under Current Educational Programs."

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, op. cit.



Figure 2a. College Enrollment of the Population 18 to 24 Years Old by Sex:  
October 1960 to October 1976

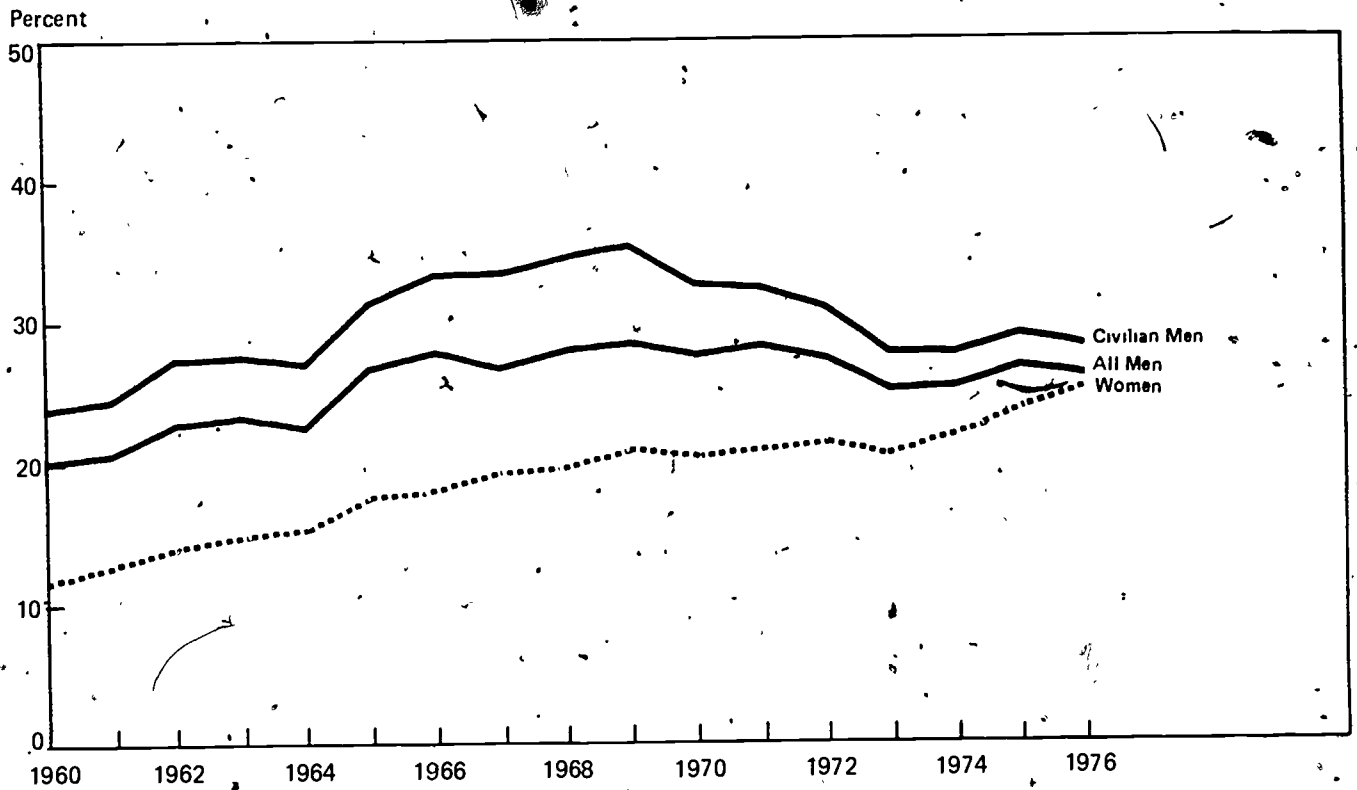


Figure 2b. Armed Forces Participation of Men 18 to 24 Years Old by Age:  
October 1960 to October 1976

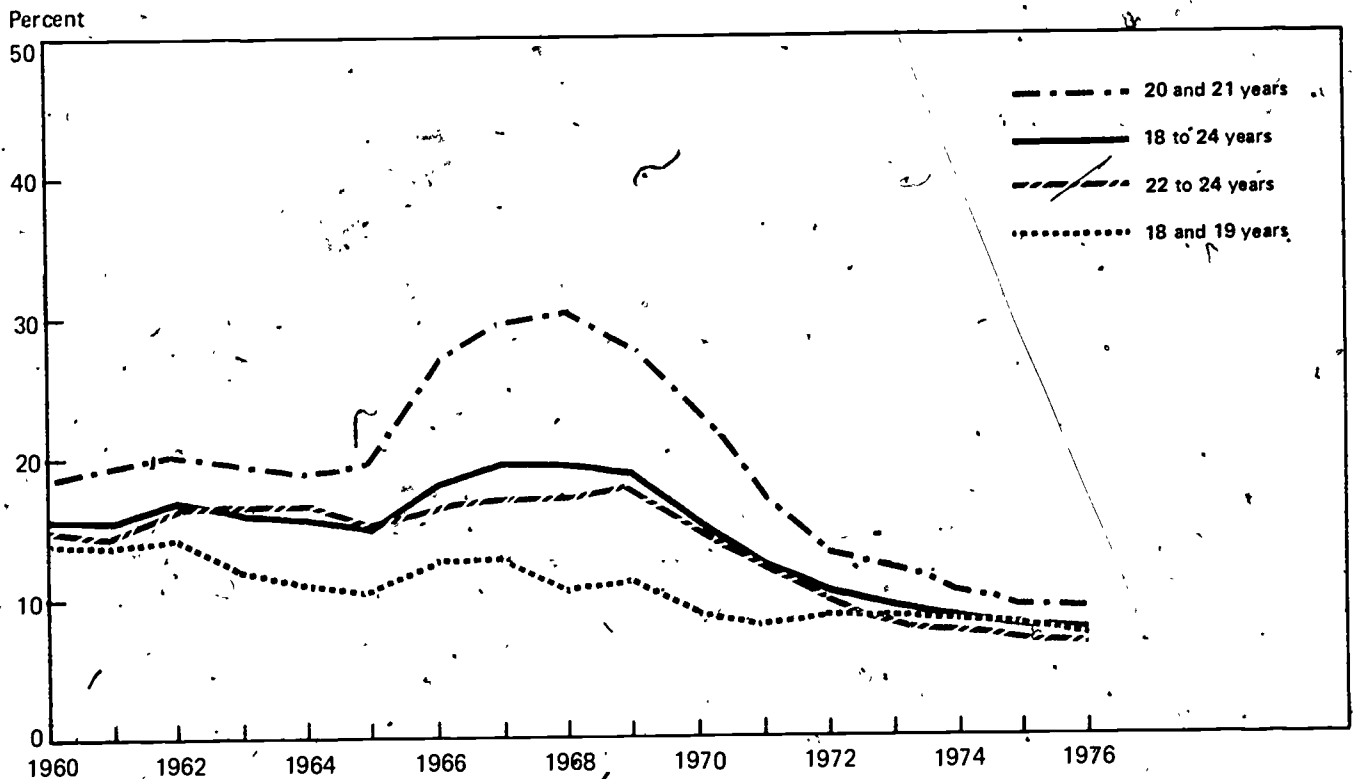
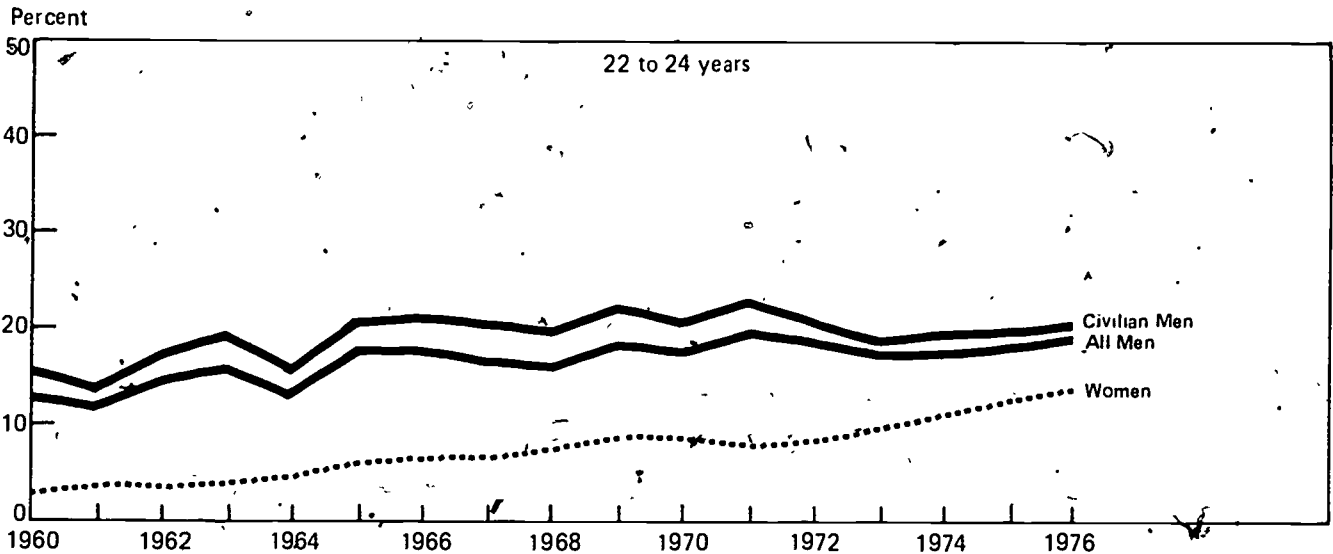
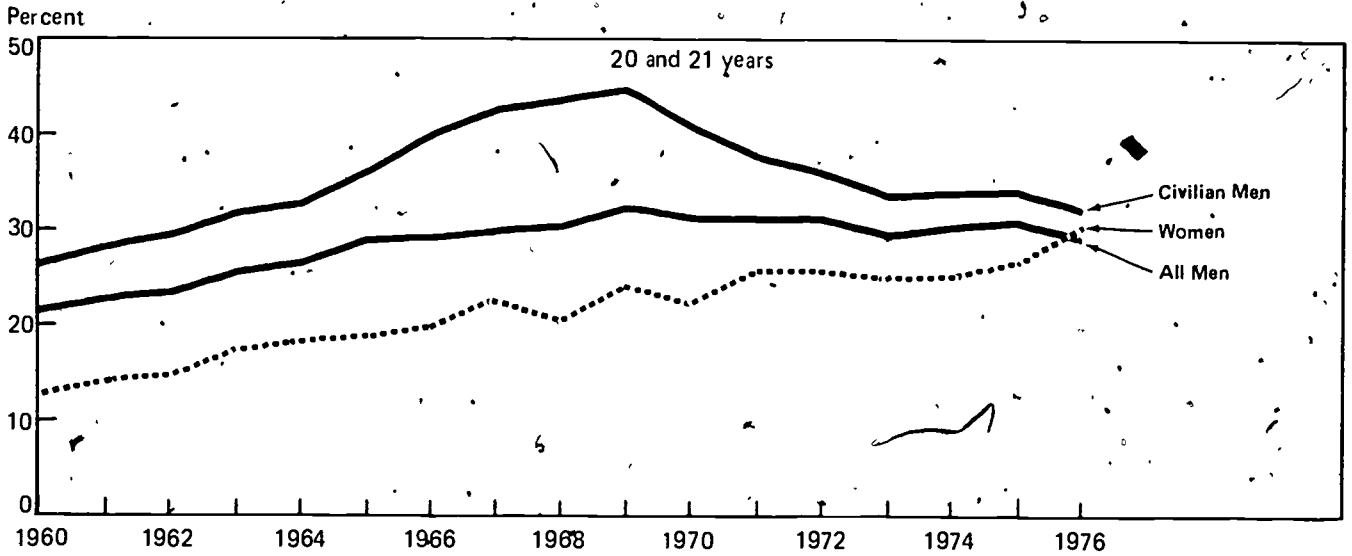
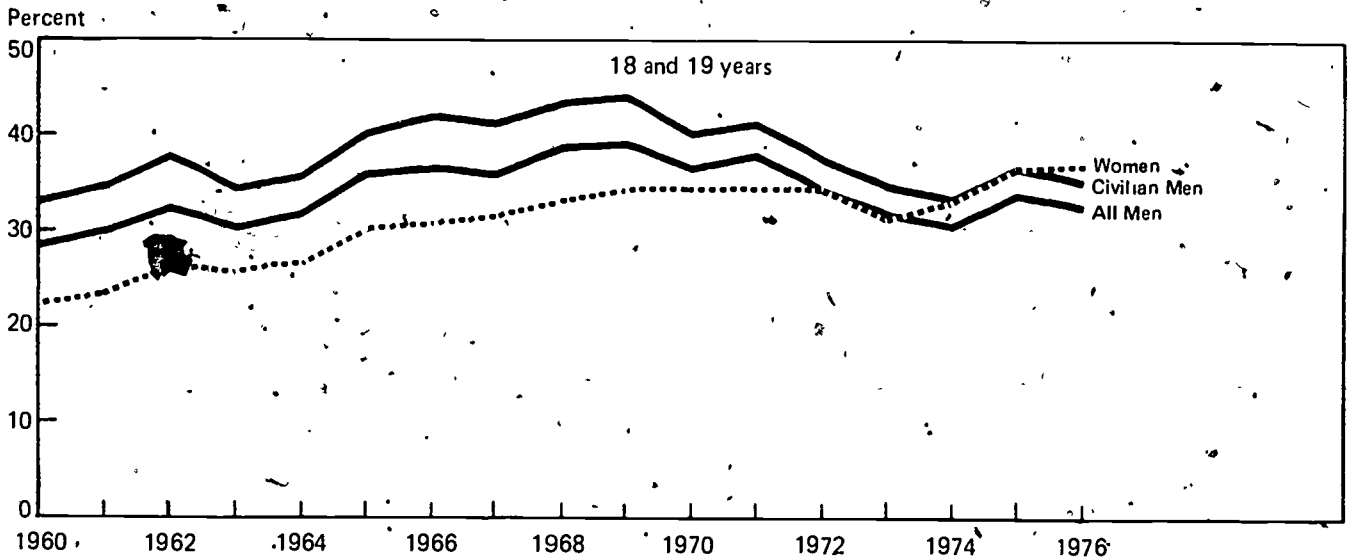


Figure 2c. College Enrollment of the Population 18 to 24 Years Old for All Men, Including the Armed Forces, and Civilian Men and Women, by Age: October 1960 to October 1976



Note: Civilian enrollment rate is based on the civilian noninstitutional population only, the total enrollment rate for men is derived by dividing the civilian population enrolled in college by the total population of men including the Armed Forces. For this chart and table A-4 Armed Forces personnel are assumed not to be enrolled in college. Figures for women are based on the civilian population only because the Armed Forces involvement of young women has been quite small.

In this section college enrollment rates of young men are compared in terms of "civilian enrollment rates" based on the civilian population only, and "total enrollment rates" based on the total population including the Armed Forces overseas. This adjusted college enrollment ratio based on the total population assumes that none of the men in the Armed Forces were in college, an assumption known to be false; but the changes in the college enrollment level of civilian men as shown by this ratio more accurately reflect the true changes in total population and the number enrolled.

From 1965 to 1969, the number of men 18 to 24 years old in the Armed Forces increased by about one-half, from 1.5 to 2.2 million, but the proportion of the age group increased only from 15 to 19 percent because the size of the group also increased. By 1976, this number had dropped to 1.1 million or to about 8 percent of the age group. The most dramatic shifts in the Armed Forces population occurred among 20- and 21-year-old males (table A-4). In 1968, 30 percent of these young men were in the Armed Forces, this meant that the civilian enrollment rate was based on 70 percent of the population in the age group and that rate was about 44 percent. By 1976, when only 9 percent of the age group was in the Armed Forces, the civilian enrollment rate dropped to 32 percent. However, when enrollment for 20- and 21-year-old civilian young men is based on the total population including the Armed Forces (considered to be not enrolled in school), the total enrollment rate was 30 percent in 1968 and 29 percent in 1976, not a significant difference. The difference in rates based on the civilian population lends support to the hypothesis that many young men only enrolled in college during the Vietnam era to avoid the draft, however the rates based on the total population indicate that the rates of college enrollment during the period were relatively steady.

The rapid increase followed by the equally rapid decline in the college enrollment rate of civilian men 20 and 21 years old between 1965 and 1971 was not duplicated by changes in the enrollment rate based on the total population but reflects the trend of changes in Armed Forces participation during the Vietnam era as figure 2 shows. The enrollment rate based on the total population increased slowly through the early 1960's and has remained at or near 30 percent since that time. Enrollment rates also rose in the 1960's for 22- to 24-year-olds, although their military and college enrollment rates were never as high as for the younger group. The total enrollment rate of 22- to 24-year-old men remained high after the Vietnam era, perhaps in part because some men who were in the Armed Forces at around 20 years of age took advantage of veterans' benefits and enrolled in college at a later time. Perhaps enrollment increased because of the draft laws during the Vietnam era, but even after the threat of the draft had passed, men 20 years old and over continued their higher education at the same rate.

Since 1960, fewer than 15 percent of men 18 and 19 years old have been members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment rates for men in this age group increased among both civilians and the total population in the late 1960's; sub-

sequently, the total enrollment rate did drop off from 39 percent in 1968 and 1969 to 33 percent in 1976, not significantly different from the enrollment level of the early 1960's.

After the increase in enrollment rates of males in the late 1960's, some expected that enrollment of young students would be curtailed and that colleges would suffer a loss in enrollment which would result in an oversupply of facilities and personnel. Actually, total enrollment rates for all 18- to 24-year-old men have varied little in the last 10 years and were not significantly different in 1976 from 1966. For women the proportion enrolled has increased (figure 2). The warnings about college graduates not obtaining jobs commensurate with their learned skills when they finish apparently have not deterred many potential students from enrolling.

Women 18 to 24 years old have continued to increase their college enrollment during the 1970's until it has met the level for all men. Women 18 to 21 years old have exceeded the enrollment rate for men, at older ages they remain slightly behind.

### College Attendance and Family Income

Family income has long been associated with college attendance.<sup>5</sup> Young adults from high income families are much more likely to attend college than are those from low income families. Although there may have been some lessening of the differences in rates by income level since 1967, persons 18 to 24 years old in 1976 whose families have at least \$15,000 in income (1967 dollars) were still about three times as likely to attend college as were young adults from families with less than \$3,000 income (table A-5).

Figures 1, 3, and 4 and table A exhibit college enrollment rates of dependent family members 18 to 24 years old (defined as relatives, but not wives, of the family head). These persons are primarily sons and daughters of the head. The data show that, overall, enrollment rates were not different in 1976 than they were in 1967, only for persons in the top income groups (\$10,000 and over) have rates declined significantly (figure 1). There was no significant change for those of lower incomes.

Family income was standardized to 1967 dollars in table A-5 to allow comparison of similar income groups over time. With about 70 percent inflation from 1967 to 1976, comparison of income groups in current dollars becomes distorted, \$15,000 in 1967 had the same buying power as about \$25,600 in 1976. The Consumer Price Index for 1976 is 170.5 based on an index of 1967 dollars = 100.0.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Richard B. Freeman, *The Overeducated American*, New York: Academic Press, 1976.

<sup>5</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Education of the American Population* by John K. Folger, and Charles B. Nam (a 1960 census monograph).

<sup>6</sup> U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, Vol. 100, No. 3, March 1977.

Approximate comparable buying power of 1967 and 1976 dollars is as follows:

1967 dollars	=	1976 dollars
\$ 3,000	=	\$ 5,115
\$ 5,000	=	\$ 8,525
\$ 7,500	=	\$12,788
\$10,000	=	\$17,050
\$15,000	=	\$25,575

Two limitations of the data on trends in enrollment by family income should be noted. First, since these data are based on the civilian noninstitutional population, changes over time in the proportion of young men of college age who were in the Armed Forces and thus omitted from the population base could influence computation of school enrollment rates. Discussion in the preceding section showed that the increased enrollment rate for civilian men, in years when the strength of the Armed Forces was greatest, was largely artificial. The change in rates for dependent men of all incomes, shown in figure 3, was similar to that for civilian men in figure 2a, that is, a general decrease of about 8 percentage points from 1969 to 1976, with little change since 1972.

The second limitation relates to young women in their parents' households. The direction and magnitude of the trends are probably real but total enrollment rates compared with those for men may be inflated. Since women generally marry at younger ages than men, they are less likely to be in their parents' households; about half of the women 18 to 24 years old, but only a third of the men, who were not in school were married, in their own households, and no longer dependent family members in 1976 (table 10). The absence of a greater number of young women from their parental homes deflates the base for computation of rates for women more than for men and therefore inflates the enrollment rates for women to some extent.

Although important changes occurred between 1967 and 1976 in college enrollment rates by sex and income level for all dependent family members 18 to 24 years old, the proportion enrolled in college in 1976 was not significantly different from the proportion enrolled in 1967 (figure 1). This stability resulted from a decrease of 8 percentage points for young men over the period and a comparable increase for women (figures 3 and 4). For both sexes combined, the period showed a decline in enrollment rates to 1973 and then a recovery by 1976 (table A). A similar trend was apparent for the two middle income groups, (families with incomes of

**Table A. College Enrollment Rates of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income and Sex: October 1967 to October 1976**

(In 1967 dollars)

Sex and family income	Percent enrolled									
	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>										
All incomes.....	38.8	38.7	36.2	36.6	37.8	38.9	39.1	41.3	39.7	39.1
Less than \$5,000.....	22.4	23.5	20.3	20.1	22.6	22.8	20.8	24.8	22.5	20.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	36.3	35.1	31.7	31.2	34.2	35.7	36.6	38.8	38.5	37.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	47.5	45.4	41.4	42.7	44.2	46.4	48.4	50.6	50.7	51.9
\$15,000 and over.....	58.2	59.6	57.5	56.6	56.9	61.8	61.7	65.2	63.0	68.3
Not reported.....	34.9	37.9	38.0	39.8	36.5	36.6	37.1	38.6	37.4	36.4
<b>MALE</b>										
All incomes.....	35.3	36.7	34.9	36.5	37.8	40.0	40.9	44.4	43.5	42.9
Less than \$5,000.....	18.9	20.2	19.5	19.9	21.5	22.0	20.7	25.9	23.1	22.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	32.1	33.2	29.5	30.6	34.3	37.0	38.4	41.3	42.0	43.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	43.0	43.0	40.5	41.4	43.7	48.3	50.7	54.7	56.6	56.8
\$15,000 and over.....	54.5	56.5	56.0	56.8	57.3	61.9	63.7	70.5	66.7	71.0
Not reported.....	33.6	40.2	37.3	41.0	37.9	38.2	39.1	41.3	42.3	39.2
<b>FEMALE</b>										
All incomes.....	43.2	41.2	37.9	36.8	38.0	37.5	37.0	37.8	35.5	34.9
Less than \$5,000.....	26.4	27.4	21.4	20.3	23.9	23.7	20.8	23.5	21.9	17.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	41.6	37.6	34.7	31.9	34.2	33.5	34.5	35.9	34.5	32.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	53.1	48.5	42.7	44.3	45.0	44.0	45.5	46.0	44.6	46.3
\$15,000 and over.....	63.1	63.6	59.5	56.4	56.4	61.6	59.3	58.6	58.3	65.2
Not reported.....	36.6	35.0	39.0	38.3	34.7	34.3	34.6	35.6	32.1	33.5

Dependent family members are relatives of the family head, excluding the wife.

\$5,000 to \$9,999 and \$10,000 to \$14,999) but for members of high income families, the enrollment rate decreased significantly (10 percentage points) over the entire period. For members of low income families (less than \$5,000) enrollment rates did not change significantly.

The concern expressed with some reason in the early 1970's that the enrollment of middle income students was declining compared with other income groups<sup>7</sup> appears to be alleviated now. By 1973, the enrollment rates of persons in families with incomes of \$5,000 to \$14,999 had dropped below earlier levels, while persons in lower income families remained relatively stable. By 1976 the trend of declining enrollment of middle income students had reversed and returned to the higher levels. The decrease to around 1973 seems to have combined different trends for males and females. There was a large drop in enrollment for males, coincident with the shift in the Armed Forces as discussed earlier, and a relatively stable enrollment rate for females. The recovery by 1976 was due to a combined leveling of enrollment rates for males of middle income and rise in rates for females of comparable incomes (figures 3 and 4).

The decrease for all men was probably a result of the decrease in the proportion in the Armed Forces, as discussed earlier. As the proportion of all men enrolled decreased 8 percentage points between 1967 and 1976, there were decreases for all income groups except the lowest. For men in the highest income families (\$15,000 and over) the decrease was twice that of all men.

The trend for women shows an increased rate of enrollment in each income group in the last few years (figure 4). Significant increases in the enrollment rate occurred after 1973. Before that year, fluctuations were minor and, for the

most part, not statistically significant. Only for women in high income families (\$15,000 and over) was the enrollment in 1976 not significantly different from the rate in 1967.

The speculation that, with government aid for low income students and the greater ability to bear costs by high income families, the children of middle income families, who neither qualify for aid nor can as well afford escalating costs, are being squeezed out of the opportunity for higher education is not substantiated in the new CPS data. Figure 1 shows the enrollment rates of middle income youth since 1973 restored to levels equal to or near the 1967 levels. It is possible that the entire downward trend seen earlier was attributable to the decrease in the participation of men in the Armed Forces. Differences in enrollment rates between income groups have decreased, however, large disparities between enrollment rates of low income families and high income families endured.

The study of changes in college enrollment rates of various income groups can also be approached through examination of the distribution of students by family income. The income distribution of students has changed over time, but so has the income distribution of all dependent family members 18 to 24 years old (table B). Although income is standardized to 1967 dollars in table A-5 and the derived charts to account for inflation, real income has risen since 1967, consequently, the income distribution has shifted upward. The proportion of dependent family members and college students in high income families has therefore increased, the proportion in middle income families has decreased, and the proportion in low income families has stayed about the same.

In the 9-year period from 1967 to 1976, the college enrollment rate of all male dependent family members dropped 8 percentage points (table A-5); for men in the highest income families, the enrollment rate dropped substantially more. However, the rise in real income increased the total size of the group so that the proportion of de-

<sup>7</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 51, "Characteristics of American Youth." The data shown in this report were for families with one or more members 18 to 24 years old.

**Table B. Percent Distribution of Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old, by College Enrollment, Family Income, and Sex: October 1976 and October 1967**

(In 1967 dollars, Numbers in thousands)

Family income	1976				1967			
	Men		Women		Men		Women	
	Total population	Enrolled in college	Total population	Enrolled in college	Total population	Enrolled in college	Total population	Enrolled in college
All persons.....	7,941	2,800	6,281	2,715	5,639	2,420	5,048	1,763
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	23.4	12.5	24.8	14.8	23.9	11.9	24.3	12.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	36.3	32.9	36.5	34.5	42.8	41.6	42.1	37.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	22.7	27.5	21.9	26.4	21.7	27.8	21.9	28.6
\$15,000 and over.....	17.6	27.1	16.9	24.2	11.6	18.7	11.7	21.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes persons for whom income was not reported.

Note: Dependent family members are relatives of the family head, excluding the wife.

Figure 3. College Enrollment Rates of Male Dependent Family Members 18 to 24 Years Old; by Family Income (in 1967 Dollars): October 1967 to October 1976

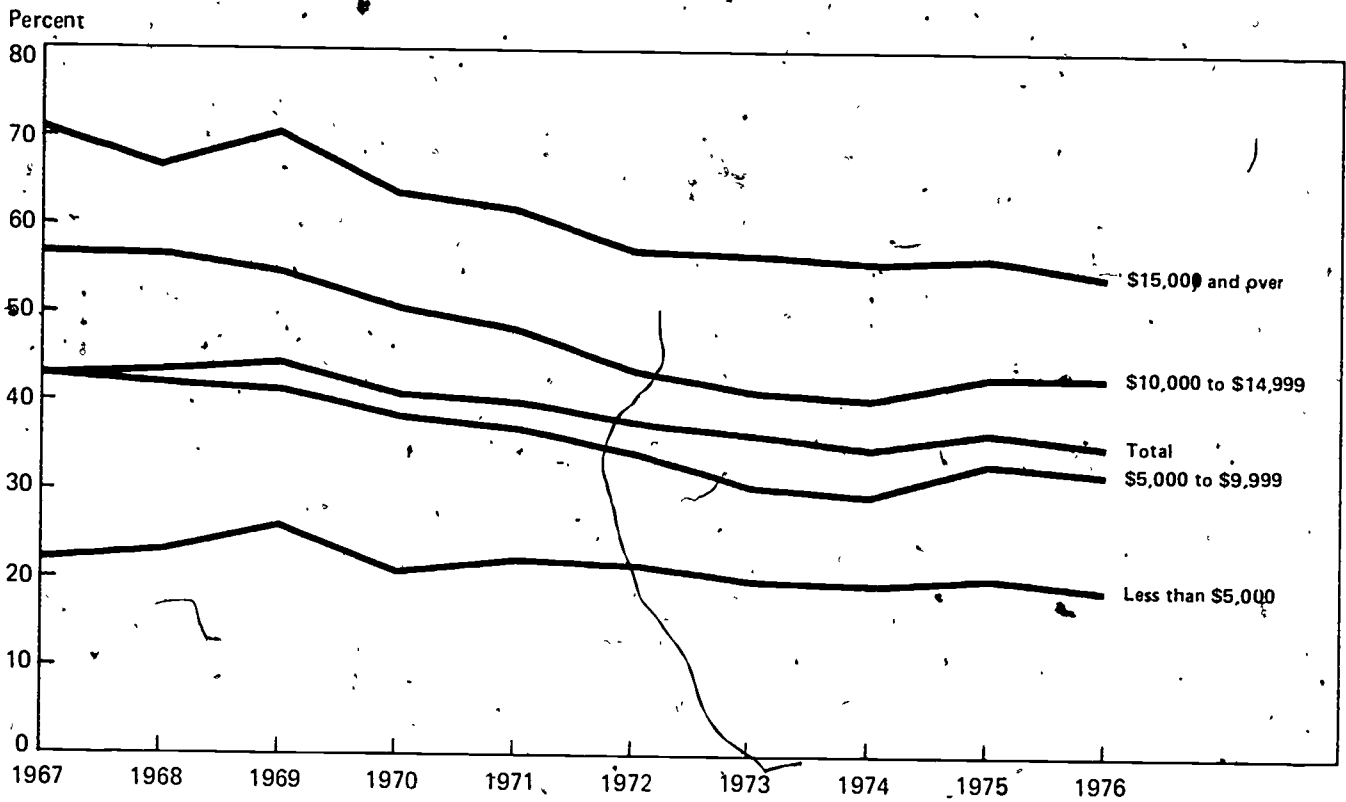
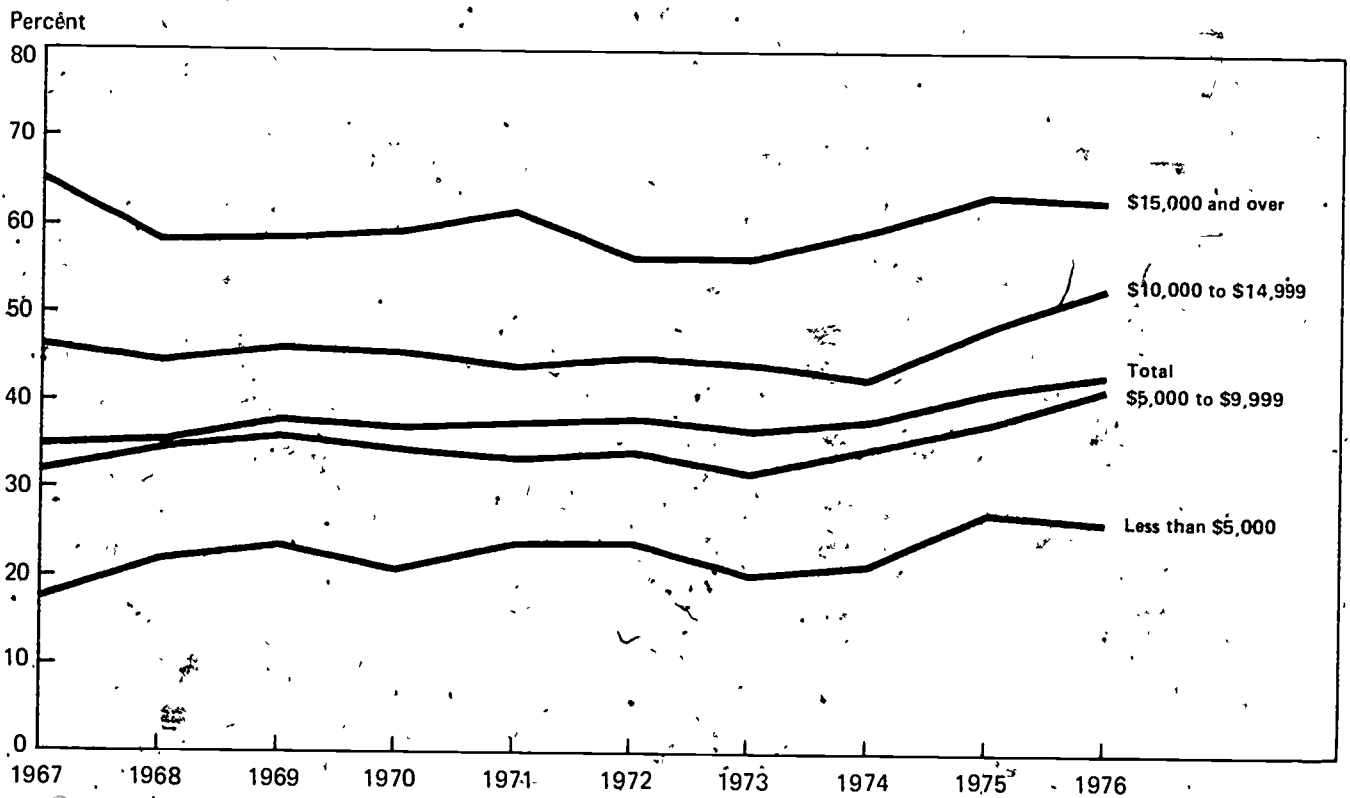


Figure 4. College Enrollment Rates of Female Dependent Family Members, 18 to 24 Years Old, by Family Income (in 1967 Dollars): October 1967 to October 1976



pendent male college students in the top income group increased from 19 to 27 percent. At the same time, male students in families with less than \$5,000 income remained at about 12 percent, and the proportion of middle income students from families with incomes of \$5,000 to \$9,999 declined. For dependent women, on the other hand, the total enrollment rate grew 8 percentage points in the period, but the distribution of women enrolled in school by family income did not change significantly.

In summary, although students from middle income families declined as a proportion of all students, the change seems to have been related to a change in real income of families rather than a "squeezing out" of the middle income students. The changes in income distribution of all young adults and students were not significantly different; hence, it cannot be concluded that there was a disproportionate drop in college enrollment among middle income youth.

### High School Diplomas and College Degrees

In the October 1975 CPS supplement on school enrollment, an attempt was made to gather new information on the means of acquiring a high school and college degree so that current information on the number of persons who completed 4 years of high school and the number of persons enrolled in college could be evaluated. Persons 18 to 34 years old who had completed 4 years of high school were asked to report whether they had graduated after having attended with their high school class, after having attended night school, or after having taken an equivalency examination to graduate. This information would provide a national estimate of the number of high school graduates who complete high school by taking equivalency examinations and who are thereby increasing the level of education of the U.S. population.<sup>8</sup> Likewise, students enrolled in college were asked to name the degree that they were seeking. According to the definition of college enrollment in the CPS, a college student must be enrolled in a program which provides credit applicable to a bachelor's degree. Recent discussion about colleges broadening their entrance requirements to enroll more students in nontraditional programs suggests that current statistical measures of college enrollment may include many nontraditional students. One purpose of this analysis was to determine the number and characteristics of persons identified as "college students" in the CPS but who were not actually seeking a college degree.

In 1975, about 8 out of 10 persons 18 to 34 years of age had completed 4 years of high school. About 95 percent of these received their diploma upon graduation with their high school class. The remainder took the General Educational Development Test (GED), attended night school until they completed the requirements for high school

graduation, or graduated by some other means (table C). For those persons who did not graduate with their high school class, the most common alternative method of completing high school was by passing the GED exam, especially for persons over age 24. Of high school graduates 25 to 34 years old, about 4 percent had passed the GED exam, 6 percent of men and 2 percent of women. Thus, a significant number of high school graduates are added to the population through the GED program, especially men who may have taken the examination as part of Armed Forces programs. Black men are less likely than White men to obtain a high school diploma through the GED program, but the tendency for men of Spanish origin to receive a GED diploma is not measurably different from all men. Graduation by night school was infrequent. Of all graduates 18 to 34 years old, about 1 percent completed high school requirements in this way.

Undergraduates enrolled in the first 3 years of college reported which degree they were currently seeking (table B-2). For about 13 percent of the persons, degree intentions were not reported, perhaps because a large proportion of college students attend college away from home, and their degree status is provided by some other family member who sometimes does not know the specific intentions of the student. There is no way to estimate the degree status of those students. About one-half of the students reported they were seeking a bachelor's degree and a little over one-fourth were seeking an associate of arts degree. Those seeking an associate of arts degree were asked whether the degree was an academic or applied degree. Data not included in this report show that 7 percent did not respond, 4.5 percent said "applied," and 88 percent said "academic." Thus, three-fourths of the undergraduates in this study were identifiable as degree-seeking college students. Another 5 percent were seeking vocational diplomas and 5 percent said they were not seeking a college degree at all. These nondegree students were likely to be enrolled part time (87 percent of about 375,000) and to be older than those seeking a traditional degree. Students who said they were seeking a vocational diploma would not be considered "traditional" college students because they were not seeking a degree transferable to a bachelor's program. As would be expected from the programs offered by the different institutions of higher education, a high proportion (74 percent) of vocational students were enrolled in 2-year colleges.

Altogether, about 800,000 students (10 percent of undergraduates in the first 3 years of college) were reported to be attending college for purposes other than to obtain a college degree. These students were more likely than the degree-seeking students to be enrolled part time, to be over age 25, and to be attending 2-year colleges. Nearly all students in the youngest age group, 14 to 24 years old, who reported whether they were working toward a degree, were seeking an associate or bachelor's degree; only 8 percent were seeking vocational diplomas or had no degree plans. More detailed tables on the means of acquiring a high school diploma or

<sup>8</sup>GED Statistical Report, 1975, General Educational Development Testing Service of the American Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C.

college degree are available upon request from the Population Division of the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## RELATED REPORTS

Advance data on school enrollment for October 1976 were presented in Series P-20, No. 309. Statistics on school enrollment for October of the years prior to 1976 have been published in other reports in Series P-20. See back cover for list.

Data on the relationship between preprimary enrollment of children and labor force participation of mothers were presented in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 318, "Nursery School and Kindergarten Enrollment of Children and Labor Force Status of Their Mothers: October 1967 to October 1976."

Statistics on school enrollment for cities, standard metropolitan statistical areas, States, regions, and the United States appear in reports of the decennial censuses. Detailed statistics on school enrollment by age and socioeconomic characteristics for regions and the United States are presented in Subject Reports of the 1970 census, especially in PC(2)-5 A School Enrollment.

Figures on school enrollment from the October Current Population Survey differ from decennial census data for reasons in addition to the difference in the dates. In the

first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and members of the Armed Forces. These two groups were included in the census. Second, there were differences in field work. The small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Third, the census was taken in April and relates to enrollment since February 1, whereas the surveys were taken in October and relate to enrollment in the current term. This difference in months of the year affects not only the extent of school enrollment (through "dropouts" during the school year, etc.) but also the level of school in which persons of a given age are enrolled.

Data from school systems. Information on college enrollment is also collected and published by Federal, State, and local governmental agencies, and by independent research organizations. This information is generally obtained from reports of school systems and institutions of higher learning, and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census by household interviews, however, because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, and enumeration methods. The census data are subject to sampling variability, which may be relatively large where numbers for specific age of population groups, or for given school categories, are small.

Table C. Reported Method of High School Completion for Persons 18 to 34 Years Old by Age, Sex, Race and Spanish Origin: October 1975

(Numbers in thousands)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	All persons	Percent high school graduates	Percent distribution by method of completing high school <sup>1</sup>				
			All graduates	Graduated with high school class	Attended night school or part time	Took equivalency examination	Other
Both sexes, total.....	56,757	81.4	100.0	95.0	1.2	3.0	0.8
18 to 24 years.....	26,387	80.8	100.0	95.9	1.1	2.2	0.8
25 to 34 years.....	30,370	81.9	100.0	94.3	1.2	3.6	0.8
White, 18 to 34 years.....	49,274	83.4	100.0	95.1	1.1	3.0	0.8
Black, 18 to 34 years.....	6,398	66.1	100.0	93.9	1.8	3.3	1.1
Spanish origin, 18 to 34 years.....	3,144	55.3	100.0	93.1	1.7	4.3	0.9
Male, total.....	27,438	81.9	100.0	93.5	1.1	4.4	1.0
18 to 24 years.....	12,724	80.3	100.0	95.2	1.0	3.0	0.8
25 to 34 years.....	14,714	83.2	100.0	92.1	1.2	5.6	1.1
White, 18 to 34 years.....	24,084	83.7	100.0	93.5	1.1	4.5	1.0
Black, 18 to 34 years.....	2,863	66.0	100.0	93.2	1.2	4.1	1.4
Spanish origin, 18 to 34 years.....	1,457	56.5	100.0	91.3	1.9	6.0	1.2
Female, total.....	29,319	80.9	100.0	96.5	1.2	1.7	0.6
18 to 24 years.....	13,663	81.3	100.0	96.6	1.1	1.6	0.7
25 to 34 years.....	15,656	80.6	100.0	96.5	1.2	1.7	0.6
White, 18 to 34 years.....	25,190	83.1	100.0	96.7	1.1	1.6	0.6
Black, 18 to 34 years.....	3,534	66.2	100.0	94.4	2.3	2.5	0.9
Spanish origin, 18 to 34 years.....	1,687	54.1	100.0	95.0	1.1	2.8	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Based on persons who reported the method of completion.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



---

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

---





**Table 1. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SELECTED EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands—Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Popu- lation	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	4,279	2,106	49.2	1,908	44.6	197	4.6	2,174	50.8	814	19.0	1,360	31.8
3 and 4 years	298	61	20.4	61	20.4	-	-	237	79.6	-	-	237	79.6
5 and 6 years	334	319	94.3	315	94.3	-	-	19	5.7	-	-	19	5.7
7 to 9 years	448	435	97.0	435	97.0	-	-	14	3.0	-	-	14	3.0
10 to 13 years	538	532	99.0	532	99.0	-	-	5	1.0	-	-	5	1.0
14 and 15 years	285	270	94.5	270	94.5	-	-	16	5.5	-	-	16	5.5
16 and 17 years	303	229	75.5	220	72.4	9	3.1	74	24.5	13	4.2	62	20.4
18 and 19 years	322	129	40.2	54	16.8	75	23.4	193	59.8	86	26.8	106	33.0
20 and 21 years	292	48	16.5	14	4.7	34	11.8	244	83.5	95	32.6	149	50.9
22 to 24 years	345	31	9.1	2	0.5	30	8.6	314	90.9	157	45.4	157	45.5
25 to 29 years	628	36	5.7	5	0.8	31	5.0	592	94.3	268	42.6	324	51.6
30 to 34 years	485	19	3.9	2	0.3	17	3.5	467	96.1	195	40.2	273	55.9
<b>Male, 3 to 34 years</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,036	1,041	51.1	937	46.0	104	5.1	995	48.9	357	17.5	639	31.4
3 and 4 years	151	31	20.3	31	20.3	-	-	121	79.7	-	-	121	79.7
5 and 6 years	178	165	93.0	165	93.0	-	-	12	7.0	-	-	12	7.0
7 to 9 years	225	218	96.8	218	96.9	-	-	7	3.1	-	-	7	3.1
10 to 13 years	251	248	98.6	248	98.6	-	-	4	1.4	-	-	4	1.4
14 and 15 years	121	118	96.9	118	96.9	-	-	4	3.1	-	-	4	3.1
16 and 17 years	139	120	86.8	117	84.6	3	2.3	18	13.2	-	-	18	13.2
18 and 19 years	142	59	41.7	24	16.7	36	25.1	83	58.3	35	24.4	48	33.9
20 and 21 years	140	31	22.0	12	8.7	19	13.3	109	78.0	47	33.6	62	44.4
22 to 24 years	148	11	7.6	2	1.2	9	6.4	136	92.4	62	41.7	75	50.7
25 to 29 years	312	28	8.9	3	1.0	25	7.9	285	91.1	129	41.3	156	49.8
30 to 34 years	229	12	5.4	-	-	12	5.4	217	94.6	84	36.8	132	57.8
<b>Female, 3 to 34 years</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,243	1,065	47.5	972	43.3	93	4.2	1,178	52.5	457	20.4	721	32.1
3 and 4 years	146	30	20.5	30	20.5	-	-	116	79.5	-	-	116	79.5
5 and 6 years	157	150	95.8	150	95.8	-	-	7	4.2	-	-	7	4.2
7 to 9 years	223	217	97.0	217	97.0	-	-	7	3.0	-	-	7	3.0
10 to 13 years	287	285	99.4	285	99.4	-	-	2	0.6	-	-	2	0.6
14 and 15 years	164	152	92.7	152	92.7	-	-	12	7.3	-	-	12	7.3
16 and 17 years	165	109	65.9	102	62.1	6	3.8	56	34.1	13	7.6	44	26.5
18 and 19 years	180	70	39.0	30	16.9	40	22.2	110	61.0	52	28.7	58	32.3
20 and 21 years	152	17	11.5	2	1.1	16	10.4	135	88.5	48	31.7	86	56.8
22 to 24 years	198	20	10.2	-	-	20	10.2	177	89.8	95	48.2	82	41.5
25 to 29 years	315	8	2.6	2	0.6	6	2.0	307	97.4	139	43.9	169	53.5
30 to 34 years	256	6	2.5	2	0.7	5	1.8	250	97.5	111	43.3	139	54.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race

Table 2. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level		In college		Total		High school graduates		Not high school graduates	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>													
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	77,821	41,795	53.7	34,111	43.8	7,684	9.9	36,026	46.3	26,486	34.0	4,540	12.3
3 and 4 years	4,109	1,487	36.2	1,887	45.7	-	-	2,622	63.8	-	-	2,622	63.8
5 and 6 years	4,682	4,525	96.6	4,525	96.6	-	-	157	3.4	-	-	157	3.4
7 to 9 years	6,438	6,877	99.1	6,877	99.1	-	-	61	0.9	-	-	61	0.9
10 to 13 years	10,710	10,227	99.2	10,227	99.2	-	-	84	0.8	-	-	84	0.8
14 and 15 years	5,565	5,483	98.5	5,477	98.4	6	0.1	82	1.5	2	-	81	1.4
16 and 17 years	9,594	5,047	50.2	4,815	48.1	232	2.4	548	5.8	141	2.5	406	7.3
18 and 19 years	5,685	2,759	48.5	553	9.7	2,207	38.8	3,528	65.7	2,730	50.8	798	14.9
20 and 21 years	5,374	1,843	34.3	75	1.4	1,768	32.9	6,142	80.4	5,096	66.7	1,046	13.7
22 to 24 years	7,643	1,502	19.6	25	0.3	1,477	19.3	10,681	88.4	8,979	74.5	1,702	14.1
25 to 29 years	12,052	1,371	11.4	26	0.2	1,345	11.2	9,196	93.2	7,485	75.8	1,711	17.3
30 to 34 years	9,871	675	6.8	27	0.3	649	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	31,268	17,353	55.2	14,027	44.8	3,326	10.0	15,915	47.8	11,018	33.1	4,897	14.7
3 and 4 years	1,878	650	34.6	650	34.6	-	-	1,228	65.4	-	-	1,228	65.4
5 and 6 years	2,082	1,985	95.3	1,985	95.3	-	-	97	4.7	-	-	97	4.7
7 to 9 years	2,922	2,889	98.9	2,889	98.9	-	-	33	1.1	-	-	33	1.1
10 to 13 years	4,153	4,112	99.0	4,112	99.0	-	-	41	1.0	-	-	41	1.0
14 and 15 years	2,195	2,164	98.6	2,163	98.6	1	0.1	30	1.4	-	-	30	1.4
16 and 17 years	2,202	1,421	64.5	1,848	83.9	93	4.3	261	11.9	54	2.4	207	9.4
18 and 19 years	2,414	1,180	48.9	287	11.9	873	36.2	1,254	52.0	794	32.9	460	19.0
20 and 21 years	2,484	791	31.8	51	2.1	740	29.8	2,948	68.2	1,248	50.2	445	17.9
22 to 24 years	3,814	759	20.0	16	0.4	744	20.0	2,854	79.0	2,243	62.1	611	16.9
25 to 29 years	5,472	654	12.0	17	0.3	643	11.7	4,813	88.0	4,877	70.8	936	17.1
30 to 34 years	3,854	243	6.3	11	0.3	232	6.0	3,611	93.7	2,803	72.7	809	21.0
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	44,552	24,442	54.9	20,084	45.1	4,358	9.8	20,110	45.1	15,468	34.7	4,643	10.4
3 and 4 years	2,231	838	37.5	838	37.5	-	-	1,393	62.5	-	-	1,393	62.5
5 and 6 years	2,607	2,540	97.4	2,540	97.4	-	-	67	2.6	-	-	67	2.6
7 to 9 years	4,046	3,988	98.3	3,988	98.3	-	-	58	1.4	-	-	58	1.4
10 to 13 years	6,157	6,114	99.3	6,114	99.3	-	-	43	0.7	-	-	43	0.7
14 and 15 years	3,370	3,318	98.5	3,314	98.3	5	0.1	52	1.5	2	-	50	1.5
16 and 17 years	3,592	1,105	30.8	2,967	82.5	138	4.1	287	8.0	88	2.6	199	5.9
18 and 19 years	3,271	1,690	51.7	266	8.1	1,334	40.8	1,672	51.1	1,259	38.5	413	12.6
20 and 21 years	2,887	1,052	36.4	24	0.8	1,028	35.6	1,845	63.9	1,482	51.3	353	12.2
22 to 24 years	4,030	742	18.4	9	0.2	733	18.2	3,287	81.6	2,852	70.8	435	10.8
25 to 29 years	6,580	712	10.8	9	0.1	703	10.7	5,804	89.2	5,102	77.5	766	11.6
30 to 34 years	6,018	433	7.2	16	0.3	417	6.9	5,585	92.8	4,683	77.8	902	15.0
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	36,162	18,687	51.7	16,421	45.4	2,266	6.3	17,475	48.3	14,603	32.1	5,872	16.2
3 and 4 years	2,130	463	21.8	463	21.8	-	-	1,666	78.2	-	-	1,666	78.2
5 and 6 years	2,331	2,176	93.3	2,176	93.3	-	-	155	6.7	-	-	155	6.7
7 to 9 years	3,318	3,296	99.3	3,296	99.3	-	-	22	0.7	-	-	22	0.7
10 to 13 years	5,100	5,056	99.1	5,056	99.1	-	-	44	0.9	-	-	44	0.9
14 and 15 years	2,834	2,765	97.6	2,765	97.6	-	-	69	2.4	1	-	68	2.4
16 and 17 years	2,709	2,354	86.9	2,312	85.3	43	1.6	354	13.1	56	2.1	298	11.0
18 and 19 years	2,463	1,008	40.9	278	11.3	730	29.6	1,455	59.1	972	39.6	483	19.6
20 and 21 years	2,440	659	27.0	29	1.2	630	25.8	1,781	73.0	1,316	53.9	465	19.1
22 to 24 years	3,317	375	11.3	6	0.2	369	11.1	2,942	88.7	2,329	70.2	612	18.5
25 to 29 years	5,201	361	6.9	21	0.4	340	6.5	4,840	93.1	3,897	74.9	943	18.1
30 to 34 years	4,320	174	4.0	19	0.5	154	3.6	4,146	96.0	3,031	70.2	1,115	25.8
<b>WHITES</b>													
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	64,798	34,239	52.8	27,679	42.7	6,560	10.1	30,559	47.2	22,968	35.4	7,591	11.7
3 and 4 years	3,242	1,153	35.6	1,153	35.6	-	-	2,089	64.4	-	-	2,089	64.4
5 and 6 years	3,766	3,647	96.9	3,647	96.9	-	-	118	3.1	-	-	118	3.1
7 to 9 years	5,602	5,550	99.1	5,550	99.1	-	-	52	0.9	-	-	52	0.9
10 to 13 years	8,433	8,368	99.2	8,368	99.2	-	-	64	0.8	-	-	64	0.8
14 and 15 years	4,590	4,519	98.4	4,514	98.3	5	0.1	71	1.6	24	-	70	1.5
16 and 17 years	4,626	4,175	90.3	3,980	86.0	195	4.2	451	9.7	124	2.7	326	7.1
18 and 19 years	4,760	2,271	47.7	369	7.8	1,902	40.0	2,489	52.3	1,775	37.3	714	15.0
20 and 21 years	4,529	1,573	34.7	42	0.9	1,531	33.8	2,956	65.3	2,325	51.3	630	13.9
22 to 24 years	6,499	1,271	19.6	15	0.2	1,256	19.3	5,228	80.4	4,431	68.2	797	12.3
25 to 29 years	10,297	1,168	11.3	26	0.3	1,142	11.1	9,129	88.7	7,790	75.7	1,338	13.0
30 to 34 years	8,456	543	6.4	15	0.2	528	6.2	7,912	93.6	6,520	77.1	1,392	16.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>													
<b>Metropolitan—In Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	23,876	11,869	49.7	9,354	39.2	2,515	10.5	12,007	50.3	8,606	36.0	3,401	14.2
3 and 4 years	1,260	428	34.0	428	34.0	-	-	832	66.0	-	-	832	66.0
5 and 6 years	1,384	1,320	95.4	1,320	95.4	-	-	64	4.6	-	-	64	4.6
7 to 9 years	1,950	1,923	98.6	1,923	98.6	-	-	27	1.4	-	-	27	1.4
10 to 13 years	2,810	2,781	99.0	2,781	99.0	-	-	29	1.0	-	-	29	1.0
14 and 15 years	1,486	1,461	98.3	1,461	98.3	-	-	25	1.7	-	-	25	1.7
16 and 17 years	1,495	1,305	87.3	1,245	83.3	60	4.0	190	12.7	61	4.1	144	9.6
18 and 19 years	1,734	793	45.7	153	8.3	650	37.5	94	5.4	31	3.5	330	19.0
20 and 21 years	1,841	594	32.3	24	1.3	570	30.9	1,247	67.7	94	5.1	306	16.6
22 to 24 years	2,796	592	21.2	8	0.3	583	20.9	2,204	78.8	1,793	64.1	412	14.7
25 to 29 years	2,216	516	23.2	17	0.4	500	11.9	3,699	87.8	3,046	72.3	653	15.5
30 to 34 years	2,904	156	5.4	3	0.1	152	5.2	2,749	94.6	2,169	74.7	580	20.0
<b>Metropolitan—Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	40,922	22,370	54.7	18,325	44.8	4,045	9.9	18,552	45.3	14,362	35.1	4,189	10.2
3 and 4 years	1,981	724	36.6	724	36.6	-	-	1,257	63.4	-	-	1,257	63.4
5 and 6 years	2,382	2,327	97.7	2,327	97.7	-	-	55	2.3	-	-	55	2.3
7 to 9 years	3,651	3,627	99.3	3,627	99.3	-	-	24	0.7	-	-	24	0.7
10 to 13 years	5,623	5,587	99.4	5,587	99.4	-	-	36	0.6	-	-	36	0.6
14 and 15 years	3,104	3,058	98.5	3,053	98.4	5	0.1	46	1.5	2	0.1	45	1.4
16 and 17 years	3,131	2,870	91.7	2,735	87.4	135	4.3	261	8.3	79	2.5	182	5.8
18 and 19 years	3,026	1,478	48.8	226	7.5	1,253	41.4	1,548	51.2	1,164	38.5	383	12.7
20 and 21 years	2,688	980	36.4	18	0.7	962	35.8	1,708	63.6	1,384	51.5	324	12.1
22 to 24 years	3,703	679	18.3	6	0.2	673	18.2	3,024	81.7	2,639	71.3	385	10.4
25 to 29 years	6,081	652	10.7	9	0.2	642	10.6	5,439	89.3	4,744	78.0	685	12.3
30 to 34 years	5,551	388	7.0	12	0.2	376	6.8	5,164	93.0	4,351	78.4	813	14.6
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	32,289	16,522	51.2	14,438	44.7	2,084	6.5	15,766	48.8	10,811	33.5	4,955	15.3
3 and 4 years	1,883	406	21.6	406	21.6	-	-	1,477	78.4	-	-	1,477	78.4
5 and 6 years	2,050	1,926	94.0	1,926	94.0	-	-	124	6.0	-	-	124	6.0
7 to 9 years	2,960	2,939	99.3	2,939	99.3	-	-	21	0.7	-	-	21	0.7
10 to 13 years	4,261	4,226	99.2	4,226	99.2	-	-	35	0.8	-	-	35	0.8
14 and 15 years	2,492	2,427	97.4	2,427	97.4	-	-	65	2.6	-	-	65	2.6
16 and 17 years	2,391	2,080	87.0	2,043	85.4	37	1.6	311	13.0	50	2.1	261	10.9
18 and 19 years	2,191	886	40.5	211	9.6	675	30.8	1,304	59.5	887	40.5	418	19.1
20 and 21 years	2,162	602	27.8	25	1.2	577	26.2	1,560	72.2	1,206	55.8	354	16.4
22 to 24 years	2,978	338	11.3	3	0.1	335	11.2	2,640	88.7	2,145	72.0	496	16.6
25 to 29 years	4,759	332	7.0	17	0.4	316	6.6	4,427	93.0	3,835	76.4	792	16.6
30 to 34 years	3,961	161	4.1	16	0.4	145	3.7	3,801	95.9	2,887	72.9	914	23.1
<b>BLACK</b>													
<b>Metropolitan—Total</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	11,207	6,549	58.4	5,636	60.3	913	8.1	4,638	41.6	2,906	25.9	1,733	15.6
3 and 4 years	737	280	38.0	280	38.0	-	-	457	62.0	-	-	457	62.0
5 and 6 years	784	751	95.8	751	95.8	-	-	33	4.2	-	-	33	4.2
7 to 9 years	1,165	1,156	99.2	1,156	99.2	-	-	10	0.8	-	-	10	0.8
10 to 13 years	1,659	1,641	98.9	1,641	98.9	-	-	18	1.1	-	-	18	1.1
14 and 15 years	868	858	98.9	857	98.8	1	0.1	9	1.1	-	-	9	1.1
16 and 17 years	860	774	90.0	744	86.5	30	3.5	86	10.0	13	1.5	74	8.6
18 and 19 years	806	415	51.5	162	20.3	253	31.6	385	47.8	292	36.2	151	18.9
20 and 21 years	751	234	31.1	30	4.0	204	27.1	518	68.9	357	47.6	160	21.3
22 to 24 years	965	177	18.3	7	0.8	169	17.5	788	81.7	564	58.4	225	23.3
25 to 29 years	1,476	154	10.4	-	-	154	10.4	1,322	89.6	995	67.4	328	22.2
30 to 34 years	1,141	109	9.5	7	0.6	101	8.9	1,033	90.5	744	65.2	289	25.3
<b>Metropolitan—In Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	4,388	2,924	66.7	2,250	51.3	674	15.4	3,464	79.0	2,076	47.3	1,388	31.6
3 and 4 years	560	201	35.9	201	35.9	-	-	360	64.3	-	-	360	64.3
5 and 6 years	614	587	95.6	587	95.6	-	-	27	4.4	-	-	27	4.4
7 to 9 years	883	877	99.3	877	99.3	-	-	6	0.7	-	-	6	0.7
10 to 13 years	1,234	1,222	99.0	1,222	99.0	-	-	12	1.0	-	-	12	1.0
14 and 15 years	646	641	99.2	640	99.0	1	0.2	5	0.8	-	-	5	0.8
16 and 17 years	655	587	89.6	560	85.5	27	4.1	68	10.4	8	1.2	60	9.2
18 and 19 years	602	319	52.9	126	20.9	193	32.0	284	47.1	161	26.7	123	20.4
20 and 21 years	582	173	29.8	26	4.4	148	25.4	408	70.2	275	47.3	133	22.8
22 to 24 years	704	134	19.0	6	0.8	128	18.2	570	81.0	387	54.9	183	26.1
25 to 29 years	1,082	114	10.5	-	-	114	10.5	968	89.5	702	64.9	266	24.6
30 to 34 years	825	79	9.6	5	0.6	63	7.8	756	91.7	543	65.9	213	25.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

*Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>BLACK--Continued</b>													
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,819	1,625	57.6	1,386	49.2	239	8.5	1,194	42.4	829	29.4	365	12.9
3 and 4 years	177	80	45.0	80	45.0	-	-	97	55.0	-	-	97	55.0
5 and 6 years	169	164	96.7	164	96.7	-	-	6	3.3	-	-	6	3.3
7 to 9 years	282	279	98.8	279	98.8	-	-	3	1.2	-	-	3	1.2
10 to 13 years	425	419	98.6	419	98.6	-	-	6	1.4	-	-	6	1.4
14 and 15 years	221	217	98.1	217	98.1	-	-	4	1.9	-	-	4	1.9
16 and 17 years	205	187	91.2	184	89.6	3	1.6	18	8.8	2	2.2	16	6.6
18 and 19 years	198	97	48.8	36	18.4	60	30.5	101	51.2	73	36.9	28	14.2
20 and 21 years	149	60	35.6	2	2.4	56	33.1	109	84.7	82	48.4	27	16.1
22 to 24 years	240	42	16.3	2	0.5	41	15.7	218	83.7	177	68.0	41	15.8
25 to 29 years	395	40	10.1	-	-	40	10.2	354	89.8	293	74.1	62	15.6
30 to 34 years	317	40	12.6	2	0.6	38	12.0	277	87.4	201	63.3	76	24.1
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,400	1,909	56.3	1,820	52.0	149	4.3	1,530	43.7	689	19.7	842	24.1
3 and 4 years	230	53	23.0	53	23.0	-	-	177	77.0	-	-	177	77.0
5 and 6 years	254	229	89.3	229	88.3	-	-	30	11.7	-	-	30	11.7
7 to 9 years	329	328	99.7	328	99.7	-	-	1	0.3	-	-	1	0.3
10 to 13 years	583	574	98.5	574	98.5	-	-	9	1.5	-	-	9	1.5
14 and 15 years	240	307	128.0	307	128.0	-	-	3	1.0	-	-	3	1.0
16 and 17 years	292	251	86.0	248	84.9	3	1.1	44	14.0	6	2.0	38	12.1
18 and 19 years	255	116	45.5	67	26.4	49	19.3	138	54.3	78	30.6	60	23.7
20 and 21 years	261	52	19.9	-	-	48	18.5	209	80.1	101	38.7	108	41.3
22 to 24 years	284	28	9.8	3	1.1	25	8.7	256	90.2	157	55.2	99	35.0
25 to 29 years	367	19	5.3	3	0.7	17	4.6	348	94.7	208	56.7	140	38.0
30 to 34 years	330	14	3.3	-	-	7	2.2	319	96.2	139	42.3	180	54.4
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	5,755	2,447	52.1	2,607	53.3	390	6.8	2,758	75.9	1,220	21.2	1,538	26.7
3 and 4 years	350	87	24.8	87	24.8	-	-	269	77.0	-	-	269	77.0
5 and 6 years	425	410	96.5	410	96.5	-	-	15	3.5	-	-	15	3.5
7 to 9 years	563	551	97.9	550	97.6	-	-	13	2.4	-	-	13	2.4
10 to 13 years	756	751	99.2	751	99.2	-	-	5	0.6	-	-	5	0.6
14 and 15 years	405	392	96.8	392	96.8	-	-	13	3.3	-	-	13	3.3
16 and 17 years	399	327	82.1	316	79.2	11	2.8	71	17.9	14	3.5	57	14.3
18 and 19 years	426	209	49.2	81	19.1	128	30.1	216	50.8	96	22.5	120	28.3
20 and 21 years	335	88	26.4	13	3.9	75	22.4	246	73.6	112	33.5	134	40.1
22 to 24 years	496	87	17.5	3	0.7	83	16.8	409	82.5	238	48.1	171	34.4
25 to 29 years	883	67	7.6	3	0.4	63	7.2	81	9.2	408	46.2	408	46.2
30 to 34 years	712	10	1.4	-	-	30	4.2	682	95.8	351	49.4	331	46.5
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	3,114	1,427	53.2	1,513	53.3	234	6.9	1,667	48.8	664	19.5	1,003	29.4
3 and 4 years	217	35	16.2	35	16.2	-	-	182	83.8	-	-	182	83.8
5 and 6 years	249	236	94.8	236	94.8	-	-	13	5.2	-	-	13	5.2
7 to 9 years	343	332	96.6	332	96.6	-	-	12	3.4	-	-	12	3.4
10 to 13 years	443	438	98.9	438	98.9	-	-	5	1.1	-	-	5	1.1
14 and 15 years	214	209	97.2	209	97.2	-	-	5	2.3	-	-	5	2.3
16 and 17 years	212	194	91.5	188	88.2	6	2.7	37	16.1	6	2.6	31	13.5
18 and 19 years	254	120	47.2	59	23.0	61	24.1	134	52.8	62	24.2	72	28.6
20 and 21 years	200	61	30.3	12	5.8	49	24.5	139	69.7	59	29.3	81	40.4
22 to 24 years	323	67	20.7	2	0.5	65	20.2	256	79.3	136	42.3	120	37.0
25 to 29 years	510	41	7.8	3	0.6	38	7.2	488	92.2	208	39.3	280	52.8
30 to 34 years	410	14	3.5	-	-	14	3.5	395	96.5	193	47.1	202	49.3
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years	2,341	1,250	53.4	1,094	46.7	156	6.7	1,091	46.6	556	23.7	535	22.8
3 and 4 years	139	52	37.2	52	37.2	-	-	87	62.8	-	-	87	62.8
5 and 6 years	176	174	98.8	174	98.8	-	-	2	1.2	-	-	2	1.2
7 to 9 years	220	218	99.3	218	99.3	-	-	2	0.7	-	-	2	0.7
10 to 13 years	313	313	100.0	313	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 and 15 years	191	182	95.5	182	95.5	-	-	9	4.5	-	-	9	4.5
16 and 17 years	167	133	79.7	128	76.9	5	2.8	34	20.3	8	4.8	26	15.5
18 and 19 years	172	90	52.2	23	13.3	67	38.9	82	47.8	34	20.0	48	27.8
20 and 21 years	134	28	20.7	2	1.4	26	19.3	107	79.3	53	39.6	53	39.7
22 to 24 years	173	20	11.5	2	1.0	18	10.5	153	88.5	102	58.9	51	29.6
25 to 29 years	354	25	7.2	-	-	25	7.5	328	92.8	200	56.6	128	36.3
30 to 34 years	302	15	5.0	-	-	15	5.0	287	95.0	158	52.3	129	42.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, AGE, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Residence, age, race, and Spanish origin	Population	Enrolled in school						Not enrolled in school					
		Total		Below college level <sup>1</sup>		In college		Total		High school graduate		Not high school graduate	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN--Continued</b>													
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	1,243	626	50.4	589	47.4	37	2.9	617	49.6	196	15.7	421	33.9
3 and 4 years.....	95	13	14.0	13	14.0	-	-	82	86.0	-	-	82	86.0
5 and 6 years.....	90	79	88.1	79	88.1	-	-	11	11.9	-	-	11	11.9
7 to 9 years.....	118	115	97.1	115	97.1	-	-	3	2.9	-	-	3	2.9
10 to 13 years.....	182	178	98.0	178	98.0	-	-	4	2.0	-	-	4	2.0
14 and 15 years.....	98	89	90.2	89	90.2	-	-	10	9.8	-	-	10	9.8
16 and 17 years.....	111	87	78.6	85	77.2	2	1.4	24	21.4	1	1.3	22	20.1
18 and 19 years.....	108	32	29.6	17	15.6	15	14.0	76	70.4	33	30.2	43	40.2
20 and 21 years.....	96	15	15.6	7	7.1	8	8.5	81	84.4	35	36.4	46	48.0
22 to 24 years.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	100.0	38	42.6	52	57.4
25 to 29 years.....	149	15	9.8	5	3.1	10	6.8	134	90.2	55	36.7	80	53.5
30 to 34 years.....	106	3	3.1	2	1.6	2	1.5	103	96.9	34	31.8	69	65.1
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
<b>Metropolitan, Total</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	3,243	1,595	49.2	1,429	44.1	166	5.1	1,647	50.8	664	20.5	983	30.3
3 and 4 years.....	216	53	24.4	53	24.4	-	-	164	75.6	-	-	164	75.6
5 and 6 years.....	258	248	96.2	248	96.2	-	-	10	3.8	-	-	10	3.8
7 to 9 years.....	349	332	97.0	332	97.0	-	-	10	3.0	-	-	10	3.0
10 to 13 years.....	393	391	99.6	391	99.6	-	-	2	0.4	-	-	2	0.4
14 and 15 years.....	208	200	96.4	200	96.4	-	-	7	3.6	-	-	7	3.6
16 and 17 years.....	217	163	75.1	155	71.5	8	3.6	54	24.9	11	5.2	43	19.7
18 and 19 years.....	222	99	44.6	39	17.5	60	27.2	123	55.4	57	25.6	66	29.7
20 and 21 years.....	209	35	16.7	7	3.3	28	13.4	174	83.3	66	31.4	108	51.9
22 to 24 years.....	269	31	11.7	2	0.6	30	11.0	238	88.3	128	47.6	110	40.7
25 to 29 years.....	506	26	5.2	2	0.3	24	4.8	480	94.8	228	45.0	252	49.8
30 to 34 years.....	402	15	3.8	-	-	15	3.8	386	96.2	174	43.4	212	52.8
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	1,764	851	48.1	761	43.2	87	4.9	917	51.9	359	20.3	559	31.6
3 and 4 years.....	116	18	15.1	18	15.1	-	-	98	84.9	-	-	98	84.9
5 and 6 years.....	145	136	94.2	136	94.2	-	-	8	5.8	-	-	8	5.8
7 to 9 years.....	197	186	94.8	186	94.8	-	-	10	5.2	-	-	10	5.2
10 to 13 years.....	197	196	99.2	196	99.2	-	-	2	0.8	-	-	2	0.8
14 and 15 years.....	99	96	96.5	96	96.5	-	-	3	3.5	-	-	3	3.5
16 and 17 years.....	123	99	80.0	94	76.2	5	3.8	25	20.0	5	3.8	20	16.2
18 and 19 years.....	125	59	47.3	30	24.2	29	23.0	66	52.7	33	26.5	33	26.2
20 and 21 years.....	110	19	17.3	5	4.6	14	12.7	91	82.7	31	28.3	60	54.4
22 to 24 years.....	164	23	13.8	2	1.0	21	12.8	142	86.2	78	47.3	64	38.9
25 to 29 years.....	277	14	4.9	2	0.6	12	4.3	263	95.1	117	42.4	146	52.7
30 to 34 years.....	216	7	3.1	-	-	7	3.1	209	96.9	95	43.9	114	53.0
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	1,474	744	50.5	665	45.1	79	5.3	730	49.5	305	20.7	425	28.8
3 and 4 years.....	100	35	35.1	35	35.1	-	-	65	64.9	-	-	65	64.9
5 and 6 years.....	113	112	98.8	112	98.8	-	-	1	1.2	-	-	1	1.2
7 to 9 years.....	146	146	100.0	146	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 13 years.....	196	196	100.0	196	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 and 15 years.....	108	107	98.3	104	96.3	-	-	4	3.7	-	-	4	3.7
16 and 17 years.....	144	64	44.3	61	42.4	3	3.4	29	20.3	7	6.9	23	24.3
18 and 19 years.....	97	40	41.2	8	8.7	31	32.6	57	58.8	24	24.5	33	34.3
20 and 21 years.....	99	16	16.1	2	1.9	14	14.2	83	83.9	34	34.7	49	49.2
22 to 24 years.....	105	9	8.3	-	-	9	8.3	96	91.7	50	48.2	46	43.5
25 to 29 years.....	230	13	5.5	-	-	13	5.5	217	94.5	111	48.1	107	46.4
30 to 34 years.....	186	9	4.7	-	-	9	4.7	177	95.3	80	42.8	98	52.5
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>													
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	1,037	510	49.2	479	46.2	31	3.0	526	50.8	150	14.5	376	36.3
3 and 4 years.....	81	8	9.7	8	9.7	-	-	73	90.3	-	-	73	90.3
5 and 6 years.....	76	67	87.8	67	87.8	-	-	9	12.2	-	-	9	12.2
7 to 9 years.....	106	102	96.7	102	96.7	-	-	3	3.3	-	-	3	3.3
10 to 13 years.....	145	141	97.5	141	97.5	-	-	4	2.5	-	-	4	2.5
14 and 15 years.....	77	69	89.5	69	89.5	-	-	8	10.5	-	-	8	10.5
16 and 17 years.....	87	66	76.4	65	74.5	2	1.8	21	23.6	1	1.6	19	22.0
18 and 19 years.....	100	30	30.4	15	15.2	15	15.1	70	69.6	29	29.4	40	40.2
20 and 21 years.....	83	13	16.0	7	8.2	6	7.8	70	84.0	30	35.7	40	48.3
22 to 24 years.....	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	100.0	29	37.8	47	62.2
25 to 29 years.....	121	10	8.0	3	2.6	7	5.5	112	92.0	40	32.9	72	59.1
30 to 34 years.....	84	3	3.9	2	2.0	2	1.9	80	96.1	21	25.1	59	71.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race



Table 3. FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY LEVEL AND CONTROL OF SCHOOL, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, OCTOBER 1976

(In thousands Civilian noninstitutional population For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kindergarten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
Total										
Total	50,532	1,526	3,490	21,894	8,080	15,742	9,950	5,167	3,103	1,680
Public	44,678	476	2,962	19,413	7,285	14,541	7,739	4,236	2,342	1,161
Male	22,971	247	1,549	10,010	3,704	7,462	4,089	2,188	1,215	666
Female	21,707	230	1,413	9,404	3,581	7,079	3,670	2,049	1,127	494
Private	5,854	1,050	528	2,280	795	1,201	2,211	930	762	519
Male	2,927	527	270	1,113	401	616	1,227	453	446	328
Female	2,927	522	257	1,168	394	586	984	477	316	191
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>										
Total	34,111	1,172	2,360	14,568	5,372	10,640	7,684	3,945	2,400	1,338
Public	29,387	352	1,959	12,724	4,729	9,622	5,815	3,160	1,774	881
Male	15,047	190	1,011	6,569	2,373	4,904	3,055	1,627	927	501
Female	14,340	162	948	6,156	2,356	4,718	2,760	1,533	847	380
Private	4,725	820	401	1,843	643	1,017	1,869	785	626	458
Male	2,350	405	220	877	328	521	1,043	391	369	283
Female	2,374	415	181	966	315	496	826	394	257	175
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>										
Total	14,027	515	1,043	6,138	2,108	4,224	3,326	1,675	1,031	628
Public	11,632	189	831	5,185	1,791	3,637	2,563	1,368	784	410
Male	5,913	92	406	2,661	870	1,884	1,327	686	418	223
Female	5,719	97	424	2,524	920	1,753	1,236	682	367	187
Private	2,395	327	212	952	317	587	763	307	246	210
Male	1,201	174	114	445	168	300	421	145	146	130
Female	1,194	152	99	507	149	287	342	161	100	80
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>										
Total	20,084	657	1,317	8,430	3,264	6,416	4,358	2,270	1,369	719
Public	17,755	163	1,128	7,539	2,938	5,986	3,252	1,792	990	471
Male	9,134	99	605	3,908	1,503	3,020	1,728	941	509	278
Female	8,621	65	524	3,632	1,435	2,966	1,524	851	480	192
Private	2,329	494	189	891	326	430	1,106	478	380	248
Male	1,149	231	106	431	160	221	621	246	223	153
Female	1,180	263	83	460	166	209	485	233	157	95
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>										
Total	16,421	354	1,130	7,126	2,708	5,103	2,266	1,221	703	341
Public	15,291	125	1,003	6,689	2,556	4,918	1,924	1,076	568	280
Male	7,924	56	538	3,441	1,331	2,558	1,014	561	288	165
Female	7,367	68	465	3,248	1,225	2,361	910	516	280	115
Private	1,130	229	127	437	152	184	342	145	136	61
Male	577	122	51	236	73	95	184	62	77	45
Female	553	107	76	201	79	90	158	83	59	16
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total										
Total	42,117	1,246	2,881	18,023	6,753	13,214	8,674	4,391	2,738	1,515
Public	36,780	318	2,423	15,948	5,999	12,093	6,657	3,578	2,042	1,037
Male	18,938	166	1,273	8,243	3,043	6,213	3,555	1,878	1,066	611
Female	17,843	152	1,150	7,704	2,956	5,880	3,102	1,700	976	426
Private	4,337	929	457	2,075	754	1,121	1,987	813	696	478
Male	2,684	460	240	1,017	383	583	1,103	403	402	298
Female	2,653	468	217	1,058	372	537	884	410	294	180
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>										
Total	27,679	927	1,885	11,743	4,407	8,717	6,560	3,278	2,482	1,200
Public	23,449	224	1,551	10,095	3,803	7,776	4,893	2,402	1,545	776
Male	12,060	121	806	5,233	1,909	3,991	2,624	1,368	801	454
Female	11,389	103	744	4,863	1,893	3,785	2,269	1,234	714	322
Private	4,231	703	335	1,648	604	941	1,667	676	567	424
Male	2,116	339	189	786	311	490	933	341	332	260
Female	2,115	364	145	862	293	451	734	335	235	164
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>										
Total	9,354	343	700	4,080	1,433	2,798	2,515	1,167	808	540
Public	7,307	83	536	3,280	1,139	2,270	1,900	948	600	351
Male	3,750	36	261	1,695	538	1,221	1,026	496	329	200
Female	3,556	47	274	1,585	601	1,049	874	452	271	151
Private	2,047	260	165	800	295	528	615	219	207	189
Male	1,042	136	92	380	156	277	352	111	122	118
Female	1,005	123	73	421	138	251	264	108	85	71
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>										
Total	18,325	585	1,185	7,663	2,974	5,919	4,045	2,111	1,274	660
Public	16,142	141	1,015	6,816	2,664	5,506	2,993	1,654	914	425
Male	8,309	85	545	3,538	1,372	2,770	1,598	872	472	254
Female	7,832	56	470	3,278	1,292	2,736	1,395	782	442	171
Private	2,183	444	170	847	310	413	1,052	457	360	235
Male	1,074	203	97	421	155	213	582	230	210	142
Female	1,110	240	73	426	155	200	470	227	150	93

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 3.—FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY LEVEL AND CONTROL OF SCHOOL, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kindergarten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>										
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>										
Total.....	14,438	319	995	6,280	2,346	4,497	2,084	1,113	656	315
Public.....	11,332	94	873	5,853	2,196	4,317	1,764	976	527	261
Male.....	878	45	487	3,011	1,134	2,222	931	510	265	157
Female.....	454	49	406	2,842	1,062	2,095	833	466	262	104
Private.....	1,106	225	123	428	150	180	320	137	129	54
Male.....	568	121	51	231	71	93	170	62	70	38
Female.....	538	105	72	196	79	87	150	75	59	16
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>Total</b>										
Total.....	7,456	226	542	3,242	1,183	2,258	1,062	658	290	112
Public.....	7,070	146	482	3,102	1,154	2,187	887	569	233	84
Male.....	3,623	73	247	1,582	597	1,123	398	258	106	33
Female.....	3,447	73	235	1,520	557	1,064	489	311	127	51
Private.....	386	80	60	145	30	71	175	89	57	29
Male.....	178	51	25	66	13	25	91	34	36	21
Female.....	208	28	34	80	17	46	84	55	21	8
<b>Metropolitan—Total</b>										
Total.....	5,636	197	417	2,467	850	1,705	913	563	253	97
Public.....	5,268	119	362	2,328	820	1,638	753	479	199	75
Male.....	2,658	65	182	1,483	418	810	326	211	86	30
Female.....	2,610	53	180	1,445	402	828	427	269	113	45
Private.....	369	77	56	139	30	67	159	84	54	22
Male.....	174	50	23	64	13	24	81	34	33	14
Female.....	195	27	32	75	17	43	79	50	21	8
<b>Metropolitan—In Central City</b>										
Total.....	4,250	152	309	1,864	618	1,308	674	433	184	56
Public.....	3,973	100	265	1,757	599	1,252	556	368	147	42
Male.....	1,985	52	131	888	304	610	330	151	65	21
Female.....	1,988	48	134	869	296	698	326	215	82	29
Private.....	277	52	44	107	19	53	118	66	37	15
Male.....	128	33	18	66	9	28	53	21	24	8
Female.....	150	19	26	61	10	25	64	44	14	7
<b>Metropolitan—Outside Central City</b>										
Total.....	1,386	45	109	604	232	397	239	130	69	40
Public.....	1,295	19	97	572	221	386	197	112	52	33
Male.....	673	11	51	295	115	199	96	58	21	17
Female.....	622	7	46	276	106	186	101	54	31	16
Private.....	91	25	12	32	11	11	42	18	17	7
Male.....	46	17	6	18	3	2	27	13	9	5
Female.....	46	9	6	14	7	9	14	6	7	2
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>										
Total.....	1,870	29	125	780	333	553	149	95	37	17
Public.....	1,802	26	120	774	333	549	133	90	34	9
Male.....	965	9	65	399	179	314	72	48	20	3
Female.....	837	18	55	375	155	235	62	42	14	6
Private.....	17	3	4	6	-	4	16	5	3	7
Male.....	4	2	-	1	-	1	11	-	3	7
Female.....	13	1	4	5	-	3	5	5	-	-
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>										
<b>Total</b>										
Total.....	3,196	68	262	1,454	480	932	427	306	81	40
Public.....	2,916	38	242	1,336	432	867	354	262	64	27
Male.....	1,475	17	146	665	204	442	183	129	35	19
Female.....	1,441	21	96	671	228	425	171	133	30	8
Private.....	280	30	20	118	47	65	73	43	16	13
Male.....	144	15	8	65	24	33	40	22	11	7
Female.....	136	15	12	53	24	32	33	21	5	6
<b>Metropolitan—Total</b>										
Total.....	2,607	57	217	1,203	383	746	390	276	77	37
Public.....	2,344	30	196	1,093	340	684	319	233	61	26
Male.....	1,206	17	118	535	172	364	165	113	33	19
Female.....	1,138	13	79	559	166	320	154	119	28	6
Private.....	263	27	20	110	44	62	71	43	16	11
Male.....	136	15	8	60	22	32	40	22	11	7
Female.....	127	12	12	50	22	31	31	21	5	5

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 3. FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY LEVEL AND CONTROL OF SCHOOL, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands Civilian noninstitutional population For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex, control of school, residence, race and Spanish origin	Enrolled below college level						Enrolled in college (year)			
	Total	Nursery school	Kindergarten	Grades 1 to 6	Grades 7 and 8	Grades 9 to 12	Total	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 or more
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN--Continued</b>										
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>										
Total.....	1,513	24	120	726	206	437	234	160	45	29
Public.....	1,332	11	112	649	174	386	187	136	34	18
Male.....	669	3	71	318	83	194	99	68	17	15
Female.....	663	8	41	331	91	192	88	68	17	3
Private.....	181	13	8	77	32	51	47	24	11	11
Male.....	100	11	4	40	19	25	28	13	8	7
Female.....	81	2	3	37	13	26	19	11	4	5
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>										
Total.....	1,094	34	97	477	177	310	156	116	32	8
Public.....	1,012	19	84	444	166	299	132	97	27	8
Male.....	537	14	47	217	89	171	66	46	16	5
Female.....	475	6	37	228	77	128	66	51	11	3
Private.....	82	14	13	33	11	11	24	19	5	-
Male.....	36	4	3	20	2	6	12	9	3	-
Female.....	46	11	9	13	9	5	12	10	2	-
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>										
Total.....	589	11	46	251	96	186	37	30	3	3
Public.....	572	8	46	243	93	183	35	30	3	2
Male.....	269	-	28	130	33	78	18	16	2	-
Female.....	303	8	17	113	60	105	17	14	2	2
Private.....	18	3	-	8	3	3	2	-	-	2
Male.....	8	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female.....	9	3	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	2
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>										
<b>Total</b>										
Total.....	1,908	46	178	883	293	508	197	159	29	9
Public.....	1,793	32	167	839	272	482	183	148	27	8
Male.....	881	14	102	411	116	238	100	81	13	6
Female.....	912	18	65	478	157	244	83	67	14	2
Private.....	116	14	11	44	21	26	14	11	2	2
Male.....	56	3	3	28	9	13	4	4	-	-
Female.....	60	11	8	15	12	13	10	7	2	2
<b>Metropolitan--Total</b>										
Total.....	1,429	38	142	668	215	365	166	129	28	9
Public.....	1,327	26	131	632	197	340	152	118	26	8
Male.....	655	14	80	296	92	172	84	65	13	6
Female.....	672	12	51	336	105	167	68	53	13	2
Private.....	103	13	11	36	17	26	14	11	2	2
Male.....	49	3	3	24	7	13	4	4	-	-
Female.....	53	9	8	12	11	13	10	7	2	2
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>										
Total.....	764	14	75	367	103	206	87	70	10	6
Public.....	699	10	72	345	90	183	77	64	9	5
Male.....	349	2	48	168	42	89	45	37	4	5
Female.....	350	8	24	177	47	94	32	27	5	-
Private.....	65	3	3	22	13	23	10	7	2	2
Male.....	35	1	2	12	7	11	2	2	-	-
Female.....	30	2	2	9	7	11	8	5	2	2
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>										
Total.....	665	24	68	301	112	160	79	58	17	3
Public.....	627	16	60	287	108	156	75	55	17	3
Male.....	306	12	33	128	50	83	39	28	10	1
Female.....	322	4	27	159	58	73	36	27	8	2
Private.....	38	8	8	14	4	3	4	4	-	-
Male.....	15	-	2	11	-	1	2	2	-	-
Female.....	23	8	6	3	4	2	2	2	-	-
<b>Nonmetropolitan</b>										
Total.....	479	8	36	215	79	143	31	30	2	-
Public.....	466	6	36	207	75	143	31	30	2	-
Male.....	226	-	22	115	24	66	16	16	-	-
Female.....	240	6	14	92	51	77	15	14	2	-
Private.....	13	2	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	7	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	6	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-

Note Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 4. FALL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 6 YEARS OLD IN NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, BY WHETHER ATTENDING FULL DAY, LEVEL AND CONTROL OF SCHOOL, SEX, AGE, METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, age, race, and Spanish origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full day		Total enrolled	Attending full day		Total enrolled	Attending full day	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	5,016	1,261	25.1	2,593	608	24.6	2,422	623	25.7
<b>Level and control</b>									
Nursery school.....	1,526	463	30.3	774	216	27.9	752	246	32.7
Public.....	476	188	39.5	247	86	35.1	230	102	44.3
Private.....	1,050	275	26.1	527	130	24.6	522	145	27.7
Kindergarten.....	3,490	798	22.9	1,819	421	23.2	1,670	377	22.6
Public.....	2,962	643	21.7	1,549	350	22.6	1,413	293	20.7
Private.....	528	156	29.5	270	72	26.6	257	84	32.6
<b>Age</b>									
3 years.....	603	202	33.5	292	100	34.1	311	102	32.9
4 years.....	1,348	371	27.5	692	169	24.4	656	202	30.8
5 years.....	2,839	627	22.1	1,471	326	22.2	1,368	300	21.9
6 years.....	226	62	27.4	138	43	31.0	88	19	21.7
<b>Metropolitan--In Central City</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	1,558	474	30.4	786	223	28.3	772	251	32.5
<b>Level and control</b>									
Nursery school.....	509	203	39.4	266	89	33.5	249	114	45.8
Public.....	189	78	41.1	92	30	32.8	97	48	49.0
Private.....	327	125	38.4	174	59	33.8	152	66	43.7
Kindergarten.....	1,043	271	25.9	520	134	25.7	523	137	26.2
Public.....	811	192	23.1	406	94	23.2	424	97	22.9
Private.....	232	79	37.2	114	39	34.5	99	40	40.3
<b>Age</b>									
3 years.....	199	80	40.0	90	31	34.8	110	49	44.3
4 years.....	450	146	32.5	249	71	28.4	201	76	37.6
5 years.....	851	227	26.7	411	108	26.2	439	119	27.1
6 years.....	38	21	(B)	36	13	(B)	22	8	(B)
<b>Metropolitan--Outside Central City</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	1,974	348	17.6	1,040	188	18.1	934	160	17.1
<b>Level and control</b>									
Nursery school.....	637	153	23.7	329	68	20.8	328	74	22.6
Public.....	163	55	37.6	99	29	29.2	65	16	(B)
Private.....	474	98	19.8	231	40	17.2	263	58	22.0
Kindergarten.....	1,317	205	15.6	711	119	16.8	606	86	14.2
Public.....	1,128	149	13.2	605	88	14.6	524	60	11.5
Private.....	189	57	30.1	106	31	29.3	83	26	31.1
<b>Age</b>									
3 years.....	361	70	26.9	123	34	27.3	138	37	26.5
4 years.....	506	119	20.6	299	62	20.6	277	57	20.6
5 years.....	1,063	148	13.9	570	86	15.1	493	62	12.6
6 years.....	74	11	(B)	48	7	(B)	26	4	(B)
<b>WHITE</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	4,127	827	20.0	2,139	425	19.8	1,988	403	20.3
<b>Level and control</b>									
Nursery school.....	1,246	308	24.7	626	139	22.3	620	168	27.1
Public.....	318	102	32.2	166	48	29.2	152	54	35.5
Private.....	929	205	22.1	460	91	19.8	468	114	24.4
Kindergarten.....	2,881	519	18.0	1,513	284	18.8	1,367	235	17.2
Public.....	2,423	412	17.0	1,273	234	18.4	1,150	178	15.5
Private.....	457	107	23.3	240	50	20.9	217	56	25.9
<b>Age</b>									
3 years.....	482	133	27.7	226	63	28.1	256	70	27.3
4 years.....	1,077	223	20.7	558	102	18.3	519	121	23.3
5 years.....	2,373	325	13.9	1,237	229	18.5	1,136	196	17.3
6 years.....	195	45	23.3	118	29	24.9	77	16	20.8
<b>BLACK</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	768	397	51.7	395	193	48.9	372	204	54.7
<b>Level and control</b>									
Nursery school.....	226	138	61.3	125	69	55.6	101	69	68.4
Public.....	146	83	56.9	73	35	(B)	73	48	(B)
Private.....	80	55	69.3	51	34	(B)	28	21	(B)
Kindergarten.....	542	259	47.7	271	124	45.8	271	135	49.6
Public.....	482	215	44.6	247	106	42.7	235	109	46.6
Private.....	60	44	(B)	23	18	(B)	37	25	(B)
<b>Age</b>									
3 years.....	96	60	63.2	57	34	(B)	39	27	(B)
4 years.....	238	137	57.8	121	64	52.9	117	74	62.8
5 years.....	412	187	45.3	204	86	42.3	208	100	48.2
6 years.....	22	13	(B)	15	10	(B)	8	3	(B)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>									
Total, 3 to 6 years.....	331	136	41.1	186	72	38.7	145	64	44.3

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 5. FALL COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF THE POPULATION 16 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE, YEAR OF COLLEGE, CONTROL OF COLLEGE, SEX, AGE, METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text

Year and control of college, age, residence, race, and Spanish origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Total 16 to 34 years.....	9,944	7,170	72.1	5,293	3,829	72.3	4,651	3,341	71.8
College year.....									
First.....	2,626	1,956	74.5	1,273	966	75.9	1,353	990	73.2
Second.....	2,535	1,908	75.3	1,365	982	71.9	1,170	927	79.2
Third.....	1,748	1,381	79.0	934	745	79.8	813	636	78.2
Fourth.....	1,356	1,129	83.3	726	594	81.8	630	535	84.9
Fifth.....	872	397	45.6	477	266	55.7	395	131	33.3
Sixth or higher.....	808	398	49.3	517	276	53.3	291	123	42.2
Control.....									
Public.....	7,735	5,446	70.4	4,068	2,864	70.4	3,667	2,582	70.4
Private.....	2,209	1,724	78.0	1,225	965	78.8	984	759	77.2
Age.....									
16 and 17 years.....	275	247	90.1	102	91	89.6	173	156	90.4
18 and 19 years.....	2,937	2,711	92.3	1,391	1,292	92.9	1,546	1,419	91.8
20 and 21 years.....	2,398	2,068	86.2	1,209	1,037	85.8	1,189	1,030	86.6
22 to 24 years.....	1,866	1,226	66.4	1,073	799	74.4	773	427	55.2
25 to 29 years.....	1,686	699	41.5	1,067	480	45.0	619	219	35.4
30 to 34 years.....	803	219	27.3	451	130	28.7	352	90	25.5
Residence.....									
Metropolitan.....	7,678	5,394	70.3	4,095	2,887	70.5	3,583	2,507	70.0
In central cities.....	3,324	2,404	72.3	1,748	1,290	73.8	1,676	1,114	70.7
Outside central cities.....	4,354	2,990	68.7	2,347	1,597	68.1	2,007	1,393	69.4
Nonmetropolitan.....	2,266	1,777	78.4	1,198	942	78.6	1,068	835	78.1
<b>WHITE</b>									
Total 16 to 34 years.....	8,640	6,165	71.4	4,655	3,334	71.6	3,985	2,831	71.0
College year.....									
First.....	2,233	1,624	72.8	1,088	808	74.2	1,144	816	71.4
Second.....	2,154	1,608	74.7	1,189	848	71.3	965	761	78.9
Third.....	1,535	1,209	78.8	815	648	79.6	720	561	77.8
Fourth.....	1,203	1,018	84.6	654	546	83.6	549	472	85.9
Fifth.....	765	345	45.2	420	230	54.7	345	116	33.6
Sixth or higher.....	750	360	47.9	489	254	52.0	261	105	40.4
Control.....									
Public.....	6,654	4,626	69.5	3,554	2,469	69.5	3,101	2,157	69.6
Private.....	1,985	1,539	77.5	1,101	865	78.6	884	674	76.2
Age.....									
16 and 17 years.....	232	207	89.0	86	75	87.6	146	132	89.9
18 and 19 years.....	2,577	2,366	91.8	1,244	1,153	92.7	1,334	1,213	90.9
20 and 21 years.....	2,108	1,812	86.0	1,073	920	85.7	1,034	892	86.3
22 to 24 years.....	1,591	1,032	64.9	933	686	73.5	658	346	52.6
25 to 29 years.....	1,458	584	40.0	936	406	43.2	521	178	34.1
30 to 34 years.....	673	164	24.4	382	94	24.6	291	70	24.2
Residence.....									
Metropolitan.....	6,555	4,541	69.3	3,554	2,471	69.5	3,002	2,071	69.0
In central cities.....	2,515	1,786	71.0	1,377	992	72.4	1,138	790	69.4
Outside central cities.....	4,040	2,755	68.2	2,177	1,474	67.7	1,864	1,281	68.7
Nonmetropolitan.....	2,084	1,624	77.9	1,101	864	78.4	983	761	77.3
<b>BLACK</b>									
Total 16 to 34 years.....	1,061	816	76.9	489	377	77.0	571	439	76.9
College year.....									
First.....	320	270	84.3	143	120	84.1	177	149	84.4
Second.....	337	261	77.4	149	111	74.6	188	150	79.6
Third.....	176	146	83.1	93	79	85.1	82	67	80.9
Fourth.....	115	86	74.5	49	34	(B)	66	51	(B)
Fifth.....	79	36	45.4	41	23	(B)	38	13	(B)
Sixth or higher.....	35	18	(B)	13	9	(B)	21	10	(B)
Control.....									
Public.....	885	673	76.0	398	305	76.6	488	369	75.6
Private.....	175	143	81.5	91	72	79.0	84	71	84.3
Age.....									
16 and 17 years.....	33	31	(B)	14	11	(B)	22	21	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	302	290	96.2	121	115	94.9	181	176	97.0
20 and 21 years.....	252	222	88.1	113	98	86.3	139	124	89.6
22 to 24 years.....	194	143	73.9	97	75	78.1	97	68	69.9
25 to 29 years.....	171	78	45.9	90	46	50.8	81	33	40.4
30 to 34 years.....	109	50	46.3	57	32	(B)	52	18	(B)
Residence.....									
Metropolitan.....	911	687	75.4	407	312	76.7	505	375	74.3
In central cities.....	672	509	75.6	284	221	77.8	389	288	74.0
Outside central cities.....	239	178	74.5	123	91	73.6	116	87	75.3
Nonmetropolitan.....	149	130	86.8	82	65	79.5	67	64	(B)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>									
Total 16 to 34 years.....	427	297	69.6	223	148	66.4	204	149	73.1

Note. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 6. ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1976 OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1975, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1976		Enrolled October 1976	Enrolled in college October 1976		Enrolled below college October 1976
		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975	
<b>ALL RACES</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	43,621	4,520	15,306	23,795	6,404	1,057	16,334
14 and 15 years.....	8,399	98	54	8,248	4	2	8,242
16 and 17 years.....	8,303	551	351	7,400	262	12	7,126
18 and 19 years.....	8,148	1,978	2,402	3,768	2,749	188	831
20 and 21 years.....	7,811	786	4,523	2,502	2,065	333	104
22 to 24 years.....	10,960	1,107	7,976	1,877	1,323	523	31
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	6,179	192	1,127	4,860	-	-	4,860
High school 1 year.....	5,187	145	895	4,146	-	-	4,146
2 years.....	5,154	227	1,158	3,769	-	-	3,769
3 years.....	4,944	272	1,113	3,559	-	-	3,559
4 years.....	12,536	2,044	8,282	2,210	1,746	464	-
College 1 year.....	3,447	450	971	2,026	1,853	173	-
2 years.....	2,572	383	766	1,423	1,238	185	-
3 years.....	1,417	136	185	1,096	1,004	92	-
4 years.....	1,753	556	721	476	355	121	-
5 years or more.....	433	115	88	230	208	22	-
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	21,485	2,301	6,904	12,280	3,234	544	8,502
14 and 15 years.....	4,275	43	18	4,214	1	2	4,211
16 and 17 years.....	4,198	253	145	3,800	100	2	3,698
18 and 19 years.....	3,957	1,010	1,040	1,906	1,302	88	516
20 and 21 years.....	3,772	402	2,103	1,267	1,038	171	58
22 to 24 years.....	5,283	593	3,598	1,092	792	281	19
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	3,260	99	535	2,626	-	-	2,626
High school 1 year.....	2,688	79	466	2,163	-	-	2,163
2 years.....	2,526	123	522	1,881	-	-	1,881
3 years.....	2,520	158	530	1,832	-	-	1,832
4 years.....	5,726	1,013	3,637	1,076	842	234	-
College 1 year.....	1,693	238	334	1,021	934	87	-
2 years.....	1,272	175	356	741	642	99	-
3 years.....	675	63	75	537	490	47	-
4 years.....	872	288	327	256	193	63	-
5 years or more.....	253	64	42	147	133	14	-
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	22,136	2,219	8,402	11,516	3,170	514	7,832
14 and 15 years.....	4,124	55	36	4,033	3	-	4,030
16 and 17 years.....	4,105	298	207	3,601	162	11	3,428
18 and 19 years.....	4,191	969	1,362	1,860	1,446	99	315
20 and 21 years.....	4,039	384	2,119	1,236	1,028	162	46
22 to 24 years.....	5,677	513	4,378	785	531	242	12
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	2,919	93	592	2,234	-	-	2,234
High school 1 year.....	2,499	67	450	1,983	-	-	1,983
2 years.....	2,628	104	636	1,888	-	-	1,888
3 years.....	2,424	114	583	1,727	-	-	1,727
4 years.....	6,810	1,031	4,644	1,134	904	230	-
College 1 year.....	1,754	212	537	1,006	919	87	-
2 years.....	1,300	208	410	882	596	86	-
3 years.....	741	72	110	559	514	45	-
4 years.....	881	267	394	219	161	58	-
5 years or more.....	180	51	46	84	76	8	-
<b>WHITE</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	17,218	3,933	13,143	20,143	5,620	894	13,629
14 and 15 years.....	7,082	88	48	6,946	3	2	6,941
16 and 17 years.....	7,017	476	286	6,255	222	10	6,023
18 and 19 years.....	6,951	1,733	2,060	3,158	2,422	156	580
20 and 21 years.....	6,591	646	3,869	2,175	1,819	288	68
22 to 24 years.....	9,477	989	6,879	1,609	1,154	437	18
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	5,057	158	919	3,981	-	-	3,981
High school 1 year.....	4,348	124	734	3,490	-	-	3,490
2 years.....	4,254	195	917	3,142	-	-	3,142
3 years.....	4,098	213	869	3,017	-	-	3,017
4 years.....	10,936	1,774	7,272	1,890	1,518	372	-
College 1 year.....	2,986	388	858	1,740	1,591	149	-
2 years.....	2,272	340	677	1,256	1,099	157	-
3 years.....	1,274	122	163	989	902	87	-
4 years.....	1,599	518	655	426	317	109	-
5 years or more.....	393	102	79	212	192	20	-

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 6. ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1976 OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1975, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1976		Enrolled October 1976	Enrolled in college October 1976		Enrolled below college October 1976
		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975	
<b>WHITE--Continued</b>							
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	18,450	2,036	5,981	10,433	2,884	255	7,094
14 and 15 years.....	3,614	37	18	3,559	1	2	3,556
16 and 17 years.....	3,557	216	120	3,222	84	2	3,136
18 and 19 years.....	3,393	899	901	1,593	1,168	76	349
20 and 21 years.....	3,258	335	1,808	1,115	927	146	42
22 to 24 years.....	4,628	549	3,134	944	703	-230	11
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	2,652	81	421	2,150	-	-	2,150
High school 1 year.....	2,261	47	371	1,823	-	-	1,823
2 years.....	2,088	103	428	1,558	-	-	1,558
3 years.....	2,109	127	419	1,563	-	-	1,563
4 years.....	5,042	893	3,226	924	740	184	-
College 1 year.....	1,497	210	392	894	815	79	-
2 years.....	1,136	163	321	653	576	77	-
3 years.....	623	61	67	494	453	41	-
4 years.....	808	273	300	235	176	59	-
5 years or more.....	233	58	37	138	124	14	-
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	18,768	1,897	7,162	9,709	2,736	438	6,535
14 and 15 years.....	3,468	51	31	3,386	1	-	3,385
16 and 17 years.....	3,460	260	166	3,034	138	9	2,887
18 and 19 years.....	3,558	834	1,159	1,565	1,254	80	231
20 and 21 years.....	3,433	312	2,061	1,060	892	142	26
22 to 24 years.....	4,849	440	3,745	664	451	207	6
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	2,406	77	498	1,830	-	-	1,830
High school 1 year.....	2,087	57	363	1,667	-	-	1,667
2 years.....	2,166	93	489	1,584	-	-	1,584
3 years.....	1,989	85	450	1,454	-	-	1,454
4 years.....	5,894	882	4,047	966	778	188	-
College 1 year.....	1,489	177	466	846	776	70	-
2 years.....	1,136	177	356	604	524	80	-
3 years.....	650	61	95	494	449	45	-
4 years.....	740	245	354	191	141	50	-
5 years or more.....	160	43	43	74	68	6	-
<b>BLACK</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	5,645	509	1,924	3,212	658	125	2,429
14 and 15 years.....	1,178	7	5	1,165	1	-	1,164
16 and 17 years.....	1,152	70	57	1,025	31	2	992
18 and 19 years.....	1,055	230	293	532	271	31	230
20 and 21 years.....	1,012	122	605	286	217	35	34
22 to 24 years.....	1,248	79	965	204	137	57	10
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	992	32	174	785	-	-	785
High school 1 year.....	770	20	150	600	-	-	600
2 years.....	813	29	229	556	-	-	556
3 years.....	779	56	234	489	-	-	489
4 years.....	1,396	240	897	259	188	71	-
College 1 year.....	395	52	96	247	225	22	-
2 years.....	246	32	71	144	124	20	-
3 years.....	117	12	14	85	83	2	-
4 years.....	116	32	49	36	27	9	-
5 years or more.....	21	3	5	13	11	2	-
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	2,666	216	836	1,613	282	60	1,271
14 and 15 years.....	595	3	-	592	-	-	592
16 and 17 years.....	568	93	19	517	11	-	506
18 and 19 years.....	499	101	124	273	109	11	153
20 and 21 years.....	458	58	272	129	94	20	15
22 to 24 years.....	546	21	422	103	68	29	6
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	544	17	99	428	-	-	428
High school 1 year.....	397	11	68	319	-	-	319
2 years.....	400	21	91	288	-	-	288
3 years.....	371	30	106	236	-	-	236
4 years.....	590	98	375	117	85	32	-
College 1 year.....	152	20	33	98	93	5	-
2 years.....	114	6	32	76	60	16	-
3 years.....	40	2	8	30	28	2	-
4 years.....	47	12	19	16	12	4	-
5 years or more.....	10	5	5	5	5	-	-

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 6. ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1976 OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY ENROLLMENT STATUS IN 1975, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Not enrolled October 1976		Enrolled October 1976	Enrolled in college October 1976		Enrolled below college October 1976
		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975	
<b>BLACK—Continued</b>							
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	2,979	292	1,088	1,599	376	65	1,158
14 and 15 years.....	583	4	5	573	1	-	572
16 and 17 years.....	584	37	38	509	21	-	486
18 and 19 years.....	556	129	169	257	162	19	76
20 and 21 years.....	554	64	333	157	123	15	19
22 to 24 years.....	703	58	542	102	69	28	5
<b>Years of school completed.</b>							
Elementary: 8 years or less.....	447	16	75	357	-	-	357
High school: 1 year.....	373	10	82	281	-	-	281
2 years.....	413	8	137	267	-	-	267
3 years.....	408	27	128	253	-	-	253
4 years.....	807	143	523	141	103	38	-
College: 1 year.....	243	32	63	149	132	17	-
2 years.....	132	26	38	67	64	3	-
3 years.....	77	10	11	56	56	-	-
4 years.....	70	19	30	20	15	5	-
5 years or more.....	11	3	-	8	6	2	-
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	2,563	217	1,020	1,326	279	43	1,004
14 and 15 years.....	504	16	7	480	-	-	480
16 and 17 years.....	509	39	56	415	13	-	402
18 and 19 years.....	534	93	200	241	141	2	99
20 and 21 years.....	431	32	295	103	68	15	20
22 to 24 years.....	586	38	462	87	57	27	3
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary 8 years or less.....	663	30	311	321	-	-	321
High school 1 year.....	341	13	81	247	-	-	247
2 years.....	360	17	99	244	-	-	244
3 years.....	309	16	101	193	-	-	193
4 years.....	583	105	351	127	107	20	-
College: 1 year.....	162	15	36	112	100	12	-
2 years.....	79	14	19	46	36	10	-
3 years.....	29	-	9	17	17	-	-
4 years.....	31	3	11	16	14	2	-
5 years or more.....	7	-	2	5	5	-	-
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	1,192	105	419	668	142	11	515
14 and 15 years.....	247	7	-	240	-	11	240
16 and 17 years.....	244	11	25	208	3	-	205
18 and 19 years.....	258	49	90	119	69	5	50
20 and 21 years.....	200	18	127	54	39	-	15
22 to 24 years.....	433	20	178	45	31	11	3
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary: 8 years or less.....	319	16	133	169	-	-	169
High school: 1 year.....	183	5	39	139	-	-	139
2 years.....	163	6	42	114	-	-	114
3 years.....	172	11	40	92	-	-	92
4 years.....	246	48	138	61	55	6	-
College: 1 year.....	68	8	15	45	43	2	-
2 years.....	39	7	5	27	25	2	-
3 years.....	11	2	3	6	6	-	-
4 years.....	16	1	5	10	8	2	-
5 years or more.....	3	-	-	3	3	-	-
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 14 to 24 years.....	1,372	112	601	658	137	32	489
14 and 15 years.....	257	9	7	240	-	-	240
16 and 17 years.....	265	21	32	205	9	-	196
18 and 19 years.....	276	44	110	122	72	2	48
20 and 21 years.....	231	14	168	50	30	15	5
22 to 24 years.....	343	18	283	42	26	16	-
<b>Years of school completed</b>							
Elementary: 8 years or less.....	344	14	178	151	-	-	151
High school: 1 year.....	158	8	42	108	-	-	108
2 years.....	197	10	57	129	-	-	129
3 years.....	167	5	61	101	-	-	101
4 years.....	337	58	213	66	52	14	-
College: 1 year.....	94	6	21	67	57	10	-
2 years.....	40	7	14	19	10	9	-
3 years.....	17	2	5	10	10	-	-
4 years.....	14	2	7	6	6	-	-
5 years or more.....	3	-	2	2	2	-	-

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.





Table 7. YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION FOR PERSONS 16 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY ENROLLMENT STATUS, YEAR OF COLLEGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian-noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Table with columns for Enrollment status, Year of college, years of school completed, sex and race; Number (Total, 1976, 1975, 1972, 1971 or earlier); and Percent distribution (Total, 1976, 1975, 1972, 1971 or earlier).

34



Table 8. ENROLLMENT IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, years of school completed, race, and Spanish origin	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Enrolled in special school		Total	Enrolled in special school		Total	Enrolled in special school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
Total, 3 to 34 years	113,983	17,255	1.1	56,577	619	1.1	57,405	636	1.1
3 and 4 years	6,239	50	0.8	3,184	21	0.6	3,054	29	0.9
5 to 13 years	32,679	194	0.6	16,657	116	0.7	16,022	78	0.5
14 to 17 years	16,702	79	0.5	8,473	46	0.5	8,229	33	0.4
18 and 19 years	8,148	213	2.6	3,957	98	2.5	4,191	114	2.7
20 to 24 years	18,771	303	1.6	9,055	130	1.4	9,716	173	1.8
25 to 29 years	17,253	238	1.4	8,369	131	1.6	8,884	107	1.2
30 to 34 years	14,191	177	1.2	6,882	76	1.1	7,309	101	1.4
<b>High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	47,558	780	1.6	22,988	360	1.6	24,569	419	1.7
18 and 19 years	5,962	188	3.2	2,757	82	3.0	3,205	106	3.3
20 to 24 years	15,715	251	1.6	7,554	101	1.3	8,161	151	1.8
25 to 29 years	14,561	196	1.3	7,150	116	1.6	7,411	80	1.1
30 to 34 years	11,320	144	1.3	5,527	61	1.1	5,792	83	1.4
<b>Not High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	10,805	152	1.4	5,275	75	1.4	5,531	77	1.4
18 and 19 years	2,186	24	1.1	1,200	16	1.3	986	8	0.8
20 to 24 years	3,056	52	1.7	1,501	29	2.0	1,555	23	1.5
25 to 29 years	2,692	42	1.6	1,219	15	1.2	1,473	27	1.9
30 to 34 years	2,871	33	1.2	1,355	15	1.1	1,517	18	1.2
<b>WHITE</b>									
Total, 3 to 34 years	97,086	1,058	1.1	48,508	528	1.1	48,578	530	1.1
3 and 4 years	5,124	42	0.8	2,622	15	0.6	2,502	26	1.1
5 to 13 years	27,271	159	0.6	13,940	97	0.7	13,331	62	0.5
14 to 17 years	14,099	68	0.5	7,171	39	0.5	6,928	29	0.4
18 and 19 years	6,951	186	2.7	3,393	85	2.5	3,558	101	2.8
20 to 24 years	16,168	260	1.6	7,886	114	1.4	8,282	146	1.8
25 to 29 years	15,056	198	1.3	7,399	117	1.6	7,657	81	1.1
30 to 34 years	12,417	145	1.2	6,097	61	1.0	6,320	84	1.3
<b>High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	42,009	680	1.6	20,875	316	1.5	21,434	364	1.7
<b>Not High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	8,583	109	1.3	4,200	61	1.4	4,383	48	1.1
<b>BLACK</b>									
Total, 3 to 34 years	14,706	160	1.1	7,019	76	1.1	7,687	85	1.1
3 and 4 years	967	3	0.3	488	3	0.6	479	-	-
5 to 13 years	4,780	34	0.7	2,399	18	0.7	2,381	16	0.7
14 to 17 years	2,330	9	0.4	1,163	6	0.5	1,167	4	0.3
18 and 19 years	1,055	27	2.5	499	14	2.8	556	13	2.3
20 to 24 years	2,260	40	1.8	1,004	16	1.6	1,257	24	1.9
25 to 29 years	1,844	28	1.5	819	11	1.3	1,025	17	1.6
30 to 34 years	1,471	20	1.4	648	9	1.4	823	11	1.4
<b>High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	4,603	78	1.7	1,965	37	1.9	2,638	41	1.6
<b>Not High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	2,026	36	1.8	1,004	12	1.2	1,022	24	2.3
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>									
Total, 3 to 34 years	6,998	89	1.3	3,350	55	1.6	3,648	34	0.9
3 and 4 years	452	5	1.1	239	2	0.7	212	3	1.6
5 to 13 years	2,133	11	0.5	1,077	6	0.6	1,056	5	0.5
14 to 17 years	1,013	9	0.9	491	7	1.3	522	3	0.5
18 and 19 years	534	8	1.6	258	7	2.6	276	2	0.6
20 to 24 years	1,017	19	1.8	443	10	2.3	574	9	1.5
25 to 29 years	1,032	17	1.6	484	10	2.1	549	7	1.2
30 to 34 years	818	20	2.4	359	14	3.8	459	6	1.4
<b>High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	1,815	35	2.0	833	20	2.5	982	15	1.5
<b>Not High School Graduates</b>									
Total, 18 to 34 years	1,586	28	1.8	710	20	2.8	875	8	0.9

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 9. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY REGION OF RESIDENCE, AGE, AND RACE: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands, civilian noninstitutional population)

Age and race	United States		Northeast		North Central		South		West	
	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled	Total enrolled	Percent enrolled
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
Total, 3 to 34 years	60,482	53.1	13,607	54.3	16,607	55.9	18,993	51.7	11,279	52.8
3 and 4 years	1,950	31.3	445	34.7	426	25.7	645	30.7	434	36.5
5 and 6 years	6,701	95.5	1,483	97.3	1,808	96.2	2,187	93.2	1,303	96.9
7 to 13 years	25,455	99.2	5,838	99.1	6,932	99.3	8,143	99.1	4,542	99.2
14 to 17 years	15,648	93.7	3,694	95.0	4,505	94.4	6,917	92.2	2,732	93.6
18 to 24 years	8,147	30.3	1,889	32.8	2,281	30.8	2,390	27.6	1,576	31.1
25 to 34 years	2,581	18.2	533	7.5	656	8.1	712	7.0	691	11.0
<b>WHITE</b>										
Total, 3 to 34 years	50,761	52.3	11,794	53.4	14,801	53.6	14,370	50.4	9,796	51.9
3 and 4 years	1,559	30.7	394	38.5	360	25.3	460	29.6	344	34.3
5 and 6 years	5,573	95.8	1,221	97.8	1,590	96.4	1,637	93.5	1,126	96.4
7 to 13 years	21,405	99.2	5,012	99.1	6,176	99.4	6,115	99.1	3,981	99.2
14 to 17 years	13,201	93.6	3,025	94.8	4,039	94.7	3,750	91.9	2,386	93.1
18 to 24 years	6,942	30.0	1,669	32.1	2,055	30.8	1,847	27.3	1,371	30.6
25 to 34 years	2,204	8.0	474	7.0	581	7.9	561	6.8	588	10.4
<b>BLACK</b>										
Total, 3 to 34 years	8,518	57.9	1,551	61.1	1,674	56.9	4,451	56.5	842	62.4
3 and 4 years	333	34.5	42	37.3	62	28.0	174	32.8	56	53.1
5 and 6 years	980	92.0	151	93.9	199	96.1	526	92.1	105	100.0
7 to 13 years	3,700	95.0	701	98.8	719	99.2	963	99.0	316	99.0
14 to 17 years	2,190	89.0	418	86.1	447	92.4	1,133	93.2	192	98.5
18 to 24 years	1,022	30.8	203	39.4	196	28.7	516	28.7	106	33.4
25 to 34 years	293	8.8	36	5.9	50	8.1	139	7.8	68	22.0

Table 10. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY SEX, AGE, RACE, ENROLLMENT STATUS, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, AND FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE: OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, race enrollment status, level, and full-time attendance	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
<u>Enrolled in College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	9,950	2,248	22.6	5,296	1,354	25.6	4,654	894	19.2
14 and 15 years	6	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	275	7	2.5	102	-	-	173	7	3.9
18 and 19 years	2,937	47	1.6	1,391	18	1.3	1,546	28	1.8
20 and 21 years	2,398	187	7.8	1,209	79	6.5	1,189	109	9.1
22 to 24 years	1,846	485	26.3	1,073	271	25.3	773	214	27.6
25 to 29 years	1,686	948	56.3	1,067	634	59.4	619	314	50.8
30 to 34 years	803	574	71.5	451	352	78.0	352	222	63.2
<u>Attending full time</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	7,176	864	12.0	3,832	567	14.8	3,344	297	8.9
14 and 15 years	6	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	247	7	2.7	91	-	-	156	7	4.3
18 and 19 years	2,711	31	1.1	1,292	13	1.0	1,419	18	1.3
20 and 21 years	2,068	114	5.5	1,037	46	4.4	1,030	69	6.7
22 to 24 years	1,226	241	19.7	799	167	21.0	427	74	17.2
25 to 29 years	699	341	48.8	480	249	51.9	219	92	42.0
30 to 34 years	219	130	59.2	130	92	70.7	90	38	42.5
<u>Attending part time</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	2,773	1,384	49.9	1,464	787	53.8	1,310	597	45.6
14 and 15 years	27	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	225	16	7.0	99	5	5.4	127	10	8.2
18 and 19 years	331	73	22.0	172	33	19.1	159	40	25.2
20 and 21 years	620	244	39.3	274	104	37.8	346	140	40.5
22 to 24 years	987	607	61.5	587	385	65.6	400	222	55.6
25 to 29 years	583	444	76.2	322	260	80.9	262	184	70.3
<u>Enrolled in High School</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	15,415	1,777	1.1	7,919	61	0.8	7,496	116	1.5
14 and 15 years	7,299	21	0.3	3,634	7	0.2	3,665	14	0.4
16 and 17 years	7,083	47	0.7	3,668	16	0.4	3,415	30	0.9
18 and 19 years	821	23	2.8	510	-	-	311	23	7.5
20 and 21 years	97	17	17.6	56	9	(B)	41	8	(B)
22 to 24 years	29	14	(B)	17	8	(B)	12	6	(B)
25 to 29 years	41	26	(B)	18	10	(B)	23	16	(B)
30 to 34 years	44	28	(B)	16	12	(B)	28	17	(B)
<u>Not Enrolled in High School or College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	49,701	29,813	60.0	23,521	13,073	55.6	26,179	16,741	63.9
14 and 15 years	8,094	22	2.0	638	2	0.2	457	20	4.4
16 and 17 years	945	140	14.9	428	3	0.7	517	137	26.6
18 and 19 years	4,390	961	21.9	2,056	183	8.9	2,334	779	33.4
20 and 21 years	3,316	2,100	39.5	2,507	693	27.6	2,809	1,407	50.1
22 to 24 years	4,968	4,968	54.7	4,193	1,944	46.4	4,892	3,023	61.8
25 to 29 years	15,527	10,987	70.8	7,284	5,012	68.8	8,242	5,975	72.5
30 to 34 years	13,344	10,635	79.7	6,414	5,236	81.6	6,929	5,399	77.9
<b>WHITE</b>									
<u>Enrolled in College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	8,644	2,015	23.3	4,658	1,207	25.9	3,986	809	20.3
14 and 15 years	5	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	232	7	2.9	86	-	-	146	7	4.6
18 and 19 years	2,577	43	1.7	1,244	17	1.3	1,334	26	2.0
20 and 21 years	2,108	173	8.2	1,073	73	6.8	1,034	100	9.6
22 to 24 years	1,591	448	28.2	933	252	27.0	658	196	29.8
25 to 29 years	1,458	848	58.2	936	563	60.2	521	285	54.6
30 to 34 years	673	497	73.8	382	302	78.9	291	195	67.1
<u>Attending full time</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years	6,170	753	12.2	3,337	485	14.5	2,832	268	9.5
14 and 15 years	5	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
16 and 17 years	207	7	3.3	75	-	-	132	7	5.1
18 and 19 years	2,366	27	1.1	1,153	11	1.0	1,213	16	1.3
20 and 21 years	1,812	107	5.9	920	44	4.8	892	63	7.0
22 to 24 years	1,032	220	21.3	686	154	22.5	346	66	19.0
25 to 29 years	584	297	50.9	406	213	52.5	178	84	47.3
30 to 34 years	164	96	58.4	94	63	66.7	70	33	(B)

**Table 10. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, RACE, ENROLLMENT STATUS, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, AND FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population? For meaning of symbols see text)

Age, race, enrollment status, level, and full-time attendance	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>WHITE--Continued</b>									
<u>Enrolled in College--Continued</u>									
Attending part time									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	2,474	1,262	51.0	1,321	722	54.6	1,154	540	46.8
14 and 15 years.....	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years.....	25	-	(B)	11	-	(B)	15	-	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	212	16	7.4	90	5	5.8	121	10	8.6
20 and 21 years.....	295	66	22.3	153	29	18.8	142	37	26.0
22 to 24 years.....	559	228	40.8	267	98	39.6	312	130	41.8
25 to 29 years.....	874	551	63.0	531	350	66.0	343	200	58.4
30 to 34 years.....	509	401	78.8	289	239	82.9	221	162	73.5
<u>Enrolled in High School</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	12,950	148	1.1	6,666	53	0.8	6,284	95	1.5
14 and 15 years.....	6,230	15	0.2	3,116	5	0.2	3,113	10	0.3
16 and 17 years.....	6,004	45	0.7	3,124	16	0.5	2,880	28	1.0
18 and 19 years.....	573	22	3.8	345	-	-	228	22	9.7
20 and 21 years.....	60	14	(B)	40	9	(B)	20	5	(B)
22 to 24 years.....	16	9	(B)	10	5	(B)	6	5	(B)
25 to 29 years.....	38	25	(B)	18	10	(B)	20	15	(B)
30 to 34 years.....	29	18	(B)	14	9	(B)	16	9	(B)
<u>Not Enrolled in High School or College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	43,097	27,069	62.8	20,622	11,864	57.5	22,475	15,205	67.7
14 and 15 years.....	848	22	2.5	495	2	0.3	353	20	5.7
16 and 17 years.....	780	127	16.2	347	3	0.9	433	123	28.5
18 and 19 years.....	3,801	889	23.4	1,805	173	9.6	1,997	716	35.8
20 and 21 years.....	4,523	1,924	42.5	2,145	631	29.4	2,378	1,293	54.4
22 to 24 years.....	7,870	4,530	57.6	3,685	1,771	48.0	4,185	2,760	65.9
25 to 29 years.....	13,560	9,980	73.6	6,445	4,559	70.7	7,116	5,421	76.2
30 to 34 years.....	11,714	9,598	81.9	5,701	4,726	82.9	6,014	4,872	81.0
<b>BLACK</b>									
<u>Enrolled in College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	1,062	201	18.9	489	127	26.0	573	74	12.8
14 and 15 years.....	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
16 and 17 years.....	33	-	(B)	11	-	(B)	22	-	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	302	4	1.3	121	2	1.4	181	2	1.2
20 and 21 years.....	252	13	5.1	113	4	3.5	139	9	6.5
22 to 24 years.....	194	36	18.4	97	18	18.9	97	17	17.8
25 to 29 years.....	171	87	50.7	90	63	69.7	81	24	29.4
30 to 34 years.....	109	62	56.8	57	40	(B)	52	21	(B)
Attending full time									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	817	97	11.9	377	71	18.8	441	26	5.9
14 and 15 years.....	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
16 and 17 years.....	31	-	(B)	11	-	(B)	21	-	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	290	4	1.4	115	2	1.5	176	2	1.2
20 and 21 years.....	222	6	2.6	98	-	-	124	6	4.6
22 to 24 years.....	143	21	14.8	75	13	17.7	68	8	(B)
25 to 29 years.....	78	37	47.1	46	30	(B)	33	7	(B)
30 to 34 years.....	50	29	(B)	32	25	(B)	18	4	(B)
Attending part time									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	245	104	42.5	112	56	50.1	132	48	36.0
14 and 15 years.....	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 and 17 years.....	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	12	-	(B)	6	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
20 and 21 years.....	30	7	(B)	16	4	(B)	14	3	(B)
22 to 24 years.....	51	14	(B)	21	5	(B)	29	10	(B)
25 to 29 years.....	92	50	53.8	44	33	(B)	48	17	(B)
30 to 34 years.....	58	33	(B)	25	15	(B)	33	18	(B)



**Table 10. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY SEX, AGE, RACE, ENROLLMENT STATUS, LEVEL OF SCHOOL, AND FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, race, enrollment status, level, and full-time attendance	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present		Total	Married, spouse present	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>BLACK--Continued</b>									
<u>Enrolled in High School</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	2,204	20	0.9	1,125	6	0.5	1,079	14	1.3
14 and 15 years.....	950	6	0.6	464	2	0.4	487	4	0.8
16 and 17 years.....	1,970	-	-	490	-	-	480	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	228	1	0.6	151	-	-	76	1	(B)
20 and 21 years.....	34	2	(B)	15	-	(B)	19	2	(B)
22 to 24 years.....	10	4	(B)	6	4	(B)	5	-	(B)
25 to 29 years.....	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
30 to 34 years.....	11	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	11	6	(B)
<u>Not Enrolled in High School or College</u>									
Total, 14 to 34 years.....	5,694	2,245	39.4	2,518	1,024	40.7	3,176	1,221	38.5
14 and 15 years.....	226	-	-	131	-	-	95	-	-
16 and 17 years.....	149	14	9.3	67	-	(B)	82	14	16.9
18 and 19 years.....	525	57	10.9	227	8	3.5	298	49	16.6
20 and 21 years.....	726	162	22.3	330	59	18.0	397	103	25.8
22 to 24 years.....	1,044	365	34.9	444	147	33.0	600	218	36.3
25 to 29 years.....	1,671	840	50.2	728	398	54.6	943	442	46.9
30 to 34 years.....	1,352	807	59.7	591	412	69.8	761	395	51.9

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
<b>Total Family Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	71,114	1,720	4,361	5,406	11,831	25,687	9,610	12,499
Enrolled.....	55,869	1,126	3,025	3,763	8,803	20,360	7,891	10,901
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	5,016	59	201	222	659	1,871	817	1,187
Public.....	3,438	55	183	200	557	1,354	524	566
Private.....	1,578	4	18	22	102	517	293	621
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	29,726	668	1,756	1,990	4,991	11,174	4,038	5,109
Public.....	26,653	652	1,698	1,864	4,707	10,027	3,513	4,191
Private.....	3,073	16	58	126	284	1,147	525	918
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	15,189	398	877	1,235	2,659	5,355	2,039	2,689
Public.....	14,008	323	846	1,183	2,544	4,942	1,842	2,326
Private.....	1,181	10	31	52	115	413	197	363
College, full time.....	5,207	53	148	261	414	1,720	883	1,747
Public.....	3,917	36	126	193	324	1,313	684	1,241
Private.....	1,290	17	22	48	90	407	199	506
College, part time.....	732	12	43	73	82	240	114	168
Public.....	625	12	40	54	76	196	101	145
Private.....	107	-	3	19	6	44	13	23
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	4,812	96	329	319	898	1,935	670	564
14 to 34 years old.....	10,433	498	1,006	1,324	2,131	3,392	1,049	1,034
Not high school graduate.....	2,775	317	437	438	685	582	134	183
14 to 24 years old.....	2,241	219	329	347	564	515	117	150
25 to 34 years old.....	534	98	108	92	121	67	16	33
High school graduate.....	7,658	181	569	886	1,446	2,811	916	851
No college.....	5,425	153	448	747	1,175	1,985	509	407
College, 1 to 3 years.....	1,210	17	82	97	176	544	268	227
College, 4 years or more.....	823	11	39	42	95	282	139	217
<b>Percent Distribution</b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	100.0	2.4	6.1	7.6	16.6	36.1	13.5	17.6
Enrolled.....	100.0	2.0	5.4	6.7	15.8	36.4	14.1	19.5
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	1.2	4.0	4.4	13.1	37.3	16.3	23.7
Public.....	100.0	1.6	5.3	5.8	16.2	39.4	15.2	16.5
Private.....	100.0	0.3	1.1	1.4	6.5	32.8	18.6	39.4
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	2.2	5.9	6.7	16.8	37.6	13.6	17.2
Public.....	100.0	2.4	6.4	7.0	17.7	37.6	13.2	15.7
Private.....	100.0	0.5	1.9	4.1	9.3	37.3	17.1	29.9
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	2.2	5.8	8.1	17.5	35.3	13.4	17.7
Public.....	100.0	2.3	6.0	8.4	18.2	35.3	13.2	16.6
Private.....	100.0	0.8	2.6	4.4	9.7	35.0	16.7	30.8
College, full time.....	100.0	1.0	2.8	4.6	8.0	33.0	17.0	33.6
Public.....	100.0	0.9	3.2	4.9	8.3	33.5	17.5	31.7
Private.....	100.0	1.3	1.7	3.8	7.0	31.5	15.4	39.3
College, part time.....	100.0	1.6	5.9	10.0	11.2	32.8	15.6	23.0
Public.....	100.0	2.0	6.4	8.6	12.1	31.4	16.2	23.3
Private.....	100.0	-	3.0	17.4	5.2	41.3	12.1	21.0
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	2.0	6.8	6.6	18.7	40.2	13.9	11.7
14 to 34 years old.....	100.0	4.8	9.6	12.7	20.4	32.5	10.1	9.9
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	11.4	15.7	15.8	24.7	21.0	4.8	6.6
14 to 24 years old.....	100.0	9.8	14.7	15.5	25.2	23.0	5.2	6.7
25 to 34 years old.....	100.0	18.3	20.2	17.1	22.7	12.5	3.1	6.2
High school graduate.....	100.0	2.4	7.4	11.6	18.9	36.7	12.0	11.1
No college.....	100.0	2.8	8.3	13.8	21.7	36.6	9.4	7.5
College, 1 to 3 years.....	100.0	1.2	5.8	6.9	12.5	38.6	19.0	16.1
College, 4 years or more.....	100.0	1.3	4.7	5.1	11.6	34.2	16.8	26.3

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>ALL RACES--Continued</b>								
<b>Male Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	37,272	887	2,344	2,981	6,091	13,410	5,058	6,499
Enrolled.....	28,666	569	1,584	1,989	4,399	10,449	4,111	5,566
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,593	34	109	112	313	956	418	651
Public.....	1,795	31	102	101	268	707	261	326
Private.....	798	3	7	11	45	249	157	325
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	15,201	337	924	1,047	2,500	5,738	2,110	2,545
Public.....	13,687	326	887	990	2,355	5,208	1,843	2,078
Private.....	1,514	11	77	57	145	530	267	467
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	7,851	162	464	676	1,344	2,769	1,062	1,374
Public.....	7,247	157	457	659	1,279	2,542	955	1,198
Private.....	604	5	7	17	65	227	107	176
College, full time.....	2,639	24	67	113	197	873	471	893
Public.....	1,971	17	58	85	154	685	360	611
Private.....	668	7	9	28	43	188	111	282
College, part time.....	382	11	18	41	44	114	50	104
Public.....	325	11	16	31	42	94	45	86
Private.....	57	-	2	10	2	20	5	18
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	2,484	51	162	170	448	1,003	342	308
14 to 34 years old.....	6,122	268	599	822	1,244	1,958	605	626
Not high school graduate.....	1,797	176	285	299	431	400	89	116
14 to 24 years old.....	1,475	125	221	239	357	361	80	92
25 to 34 years old.....	322	52	64	60	74	38	10	24
High school graduate.....	4,325	92	315	523	813	1,557	516	510
No college.....	3,054	79	255	451	656	1,085	288	241
College, 1 to 3 years.....	818	7	40	51	103	319	160	139
College, 4 years or more.....	453	6	20	21	54	153	68	130
<b>Female Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	33,842	832	2,016	2,424	5,740	12,277	4,552	5,999
Enrolled.....	27,203	557	1,442	1,773	4,404	9,911	3,780	5,335
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,423	25	91	110	345	916	398	537
Public.....	1,643	24	81	99	289	647	263	241
Private.....	780	1	10	11	56	269	135	296
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	14,525	331	832	944	2,491	5,436	1,928	2,564
Public.....	12,966	326	811	875	2,352	4,819	1,670	2,113
Private.....	1,559	5	21	69	139	617	258	451
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	7,338	171	413	560	1,315	2,586	977	1,316
Public.....	6,761	166	389	525	1,265	2,400	887	1,128
Private.....	577	5	24	35	50	186	90	188
College, full time.....	2,568	30	81	129	215	846	411	855
Public.....	1,947	20	68	108	169	627	324	631
Private.....	621	10	13	21	46	219	87	224
College, part time.....	350	2	25	30	37	128	64	64
Public.....	299	2	24	22	34	103	56	59
Private.....	51	-	1	8	3	25	8	5
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	2,328	45	167	149	450	932	328	256
14 to 34 years old.....	4,311	230	407	502	887	1,434	444	408
Not high school graduate.....	978	141	152	139	254	182	44	66
14 to 24 years old.....	766	95	108	107	207	153	38	57
25 to 34 years old.....	212	46	44	32	47	29	7	9
High school graduate.....	3,333	88	255	363	633	1,251	400	342
No college.....	2,370	74	193	296	519	899	222	167
College, 1 to 3 years.....	592	10	43	46	73	224	108	88
College, 4 years or more.....	371	4	19	21	41	128	70	87

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>WHITE</b>								
<b>Total Family Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	59,216	1,055	2,949	4,450	8,573	22,303	8,644	11,242
Enrolled.....	46,745	690	2,018	3,067	6,348	7,646	7,102	9,874
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	4,127	43	125	178	457	1,533	727	1,064
Public.....	2,741	40	112	158	377	1,092	464	498
Private.....	1,386	3	13	20	80	441	263	566
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	24,731	421	1,207	1,613	3,628	9,645	3,600	4,617
Public.....	21,904	406	1,160	1,491	3,373	8,583	3,121	3,769
Private.....	2,827	15	47	122	255	1,062	479	848
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	12,753	193	584	1,024	1,916	4,750	1,852	2,432
Public.....	11,652	190	558	974	1,816	4,355	1,665	2,093
Private.....	1,101	3	26	50	100	395	187	339
College, full time.....	4,495	24	73	189	282	1,502	818	1,608
Public.....	3,323	17	63	147	216	1,134	629	1,117
Private.....	1,172	7	10	42	66	368	189	491
College, part time.....	639	8	29	63	65	216	105	154
Public.....	541	8	26	47	63	175	92	131
Private.....	98	-	3	16	2	41	13	23
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old.....	3,980	68	248	276	646	1,638	595	509
14 to 34 years old.....	8,490	298	683	1,106	1,578	3,020	947	859
Not high school graduate.....	2,047	195	295	349	463	487	122	135
14 to 24 years old.....	1,671	136	216	247	381	437	107	117
25 to 34 years old.....	376	59	78	73	82	51	15	18
High school graduate.....	6,445	101	388	758	1,115	2,532	825	724
No college.....	4,539	91	328	637	900	1,798	453	328
College, 1 to 3 years.....	1,217	6	41	85	141	491	247	209
College, 4 years or more.....	689	4	19	36	74	243	125	187
<b>Percent Distribution</b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	100.0	1.8	5.0	7.5	14.5	37.7	14.6	19.0
Enrolled.....	100.0	1.5	4.3	6.6	13.6	37.7	15.2	21.1
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	1.0	3.0	4.3	11.1	37.1	17.6	25.8
Public.....	100.0	1.5	4.1	5.8	13.8	39.8	16.9	18.2
Private.....	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.4	5.8	31.8	19.0	40.8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	1.7	4.9	6.5	14.7	39.0	14.6	18.7
Public.....	100.0	1.9	5.3	6.8	15.4	39.2	14.2	17.2
Private.....	100.0	0.5	1.7	4.3	9.0	37.6	16.9	30.0
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	1.5	4.6	8.0	15.0	37.2	14.5	19.1
Public.....	100.0	1.6	4.8	8.4	15.6	37.4	14.3	18.0
Private.....	100.0	0.3	2.4	4.5	9.1	35.9	17.0	30.8
College, full time.....	100.0	0.5	1.6	4.2	6.3	33.4	18.2	35.8
Public.....	100.0	0.5	1.9	4.4	6.5	34.1	18.9	33.6
Private.....	100.0	0.6	0.9	3.6	5.6	31.4	16.1	41.9
College, part time.....	100.0	1.3	4.5	9.9	10.2	33.8	16.4	24.1
Public.....	100.0	1.5	4.8	8.7	11.6	32.3	17.0	24.2
Private.....	100.0	-	3.1	16.3	2.0	41.8	13.3	23.5
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	1.7	6.2	6.9	16.2	41.2	14.9	12.8
14 to 34 years old.....	100.0	3.5	8.0	13.0	18.6	35.6	11.2	10.1
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	9.5	14.4	17.0	22.6	23.8	6.0	6.6
14 to 24 years old.....	100.0	8.1	12.9	16.6	22.8	26.2	6.4	7.0
25 to 34 years old.....	100.0	15.7	20.7	19.4	21.8	13.6	4.0	4.8
High school graduate.....	100.0	1.6	6.0	11.8	17.3	39.3	12.8	11.2
No college.....	100.0	2.0	7.2	14.0	19.8	39.6	10.1	7.2
College, 1 to 3 years.....	100.0	0.5	3.4	7.0	11.6	40.3	20.0	17.2
College, 4 years or more.....	100.0	0.6	2.8	5.2	10.7	35.3	18.1	27.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>WHITE--Continued</b>								
<b>Male Members<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	31,258	557	1,621	2,475	4,478	11,711	4,559	5,857
Enrolled.....	24,066	349	1,052	1,634	3,188	9,096	3,695	5,053
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,140	23	77	99	212	770	371	586
Public.....	1,439	20	72	88	178	562	229	289
Private.....	701	3	5	11	34	208	142	297
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	12,561	210	628	859	1,818	4,966	1,866	2,311
Public.....	11,261	200	601	805	1,689	4,469	1,620	1,876
Private.....	1,400	10	27	54	129	497	246	435
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	6,595	97	293	554	971	2,476	966	1,237
Public.....	6,023	94	286	539	912	2,255	864	1,073
Private.....	572	3	7	15	59	221	102	164
College, full time.....	2,329	11	39	86	149	779	444	821
Public.....	1,711	8	32	63	118	604	335	551
Private.....	618	3	7	23	31	175	109	270
College, part time.....	341	7	15	36	38	103	46	98
Public.....	289	7	13	28	38	83	41	80
Private.....	52	-	2	8	-	20	5	18
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	2,071	36	119	151	325	860	309	271
14 to 34 years old.....	5,121	172	450	690	965	1,756	555	534
Not high school graduate.....	1,367	111	212	234	302	333	85	90
14 to 24 years old.....	1,143	80	166	187	250	308	75	77
25 to 34 years old.....	225	31	46	47	52	25	10	13
High school graduate.....	3,755	61	238	455	664	1,422	470	443
No college.....	2,612	53	200	392	530	985	259	192
College, 1 to 3 years.....	740	5	27	44	85	299	148	131
College, 4 years or more.....	403	3	11	19	49	138	63	120
<b>Female Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	27,957	498	1,328	1,975	4,095	10,592	4,085	5,385
Enrolled.....	22,679	341	966	1,433	3,160	8,550	3,407	4,822
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	1,987	21	47	79	245	762	355	478
Public.....	1,302	21	40	70	199	529	235	208
Private.....	685	-	7	9	46	233	120	270
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	12,069	211	579	754	1,809	4,680	1,733	2,305
Public.....	10,642	206	559	686	1,684	4,114	1,501	1,893
Private.....	1,427	5	20	68	125	566	232	412
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	6,158	96	291	470	946	2,273	886	1,195
Public.....	5,629	96	273	435	904	2,100	801	1,020
Private.....	529	-	18	35	42	173	85	175
College, full time.....	2,166	13	34	103	132	723	374	787
Public.....	1,612	9	31	84	98	530	294	566
Private.....	554	4	3	19	34	193	80	221
College, part time.....	298	2	14	27	27	113	59	56
Public.....	252	2	13	19	25	92	51	51
Private.....	46	-	1	8	2	21	8	5
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old.....	1,909	32	128	126	321	778	286	238
14 to 34 years old.....	3,369	126	233	416	613	1,264	392	325
Not high school graduate.....	680	85	83	115	161	154	37	45
14 to 24 years old.....	528	56	51	89	131	129	32	40
25 to 34 years old.....	152	29	32	26	30	25	5	5
High school graduate.....	2,689	41	151	302	452	1,110	354	280
No college.....	1,927	38	129	245	370	813	197	135
College, 1 to 3 years.....	478	2	14	41	57	192	95	78
College, 4 years or more.....	284	1	8	16	25	105	62	67

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>BLACK</b>								
<b>Total Family Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	10,520	564	1,283	901	3,102	3,032	807	832
Enrolled.....	8,059	374	908	646	2,344	2,447	674	665
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	768	16	67	40	198	298	79	70
Public.....	628	15	62	39	176	241	54	41
Private.....	140	1	5	1	22	57	25	29
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	4,428	212	498	353	1,296	1,386	375	307
Public.....	4,253	211	495	349	1,271	1,320	342	265
Private.....	175	1	3	4	25	66	33	42
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	2,188	119	261	203	709	562	156	178
Public.....	2,117	113	256	201	695	545	150	158
Private.....	71	6	5	2	14	17	6	20
College, full time.....	604	26	71	42	125	180	59	100
Public.....	501	18	59	36	103	148	51	86
Private.....	103	8	12	6	22	32	8	14
College, part time.....	71	2	12	7	16	19	4	10
Public.....	62	2	12	5	12	16	4	10
Private.....	9	-	-	2	4	3	-	0
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	734	26	72	40	242	275	54	26
14 to 34 years old.....	1,727	164	303	214	516	310	79	141
Not high school graduate.....	670	98	133	86	212	86	9	46
14 to 24 years old.....	530	69	105	67	175	74	8	33
25 to 34 years old.....	141	30	28	19	37	12	2	14
High school graduate.....	1,056	65	171	128	304	225	69	97
No college.....	805	57	112	110	252	165	38	72
College, 1 to 3 years.....	160	5	41	12	33	38	22	9
College, 4 years or more.....	91	3	18	6	19	22	9	14
<b>Percent Distribution</b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	100.0	5.4	12.2	8.6	29.5	28.8	7.7	7.9
Enrolled.....	100.0	4.6	11.3	8.0	29.1	30.4	8.4	8.3
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	2.1	8.7	5.2	25.8	38.8	10.3	9.1
Public.....	100.0	2.3	9.9	6.2	28.1	38.4	8.6	6.5
Private.....	100.0	0.8	3.6	0.5	15.4	40.8	17.9	20.9
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	4.8	11.2	8.0	29.3	31.3	8.5	6.9
Public.....	100.0	5.0	11.6	8.2	29.9	31.0	8.0	6.2
Private.....	100.0	0.5	1.6	2.5	14.4	37.9	19.0	24.1
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	5.4	11.9	9.3	32.4	25.7	7.1	8.1
Public.....	100.0	5.3	12.1	9.5	32.8	25.7	7.1	7.4
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, full time.....	100.0	4.3	11.8	7.0	20.7	29.8	9.8	16.6
Public.....	100.0	3.5	11.8	7.2	20.6	29.6	10.1	17.1
Private.....	100.0	7.8	11.8	6.0	21.6	30.9	8.0	13.8
College, part time.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled:								
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	3.5	9.8	5.5	33.0	37.4	7.3	3.5
14 to 34 years old.....	100.0	9.5	17.6	12.4	29.9	18.0	4.5	8.2
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	14.7	19.8	12.8	31.7	12.8	1.4	6.9
14 to 24 years old.....	100.0	13.0	19.8	12.6	33.0	13.9	1.5	6.2
25 to 34 years old.....	100.0	21.0	19.9	13.5	26.2	8.5	1.2	9.7
High school graduate.....	100.0	6.2	16.2	12.1	28.8	21.3	6.5	9.0
No college.....	100.0	7.1	13.9	13.7	31.2	20.5	4.7	8.0
College, 1 to 3 years.....	100.0	3.3	25.4	7.7	20.4	23.6	13.9	5.6
College, 4 years or more.....	100.0	2.9	20.2	6.8	20.9	23.8	9.9	15.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER, 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>BLACK--Continued</b>								
<b>Male Members<sup>2</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	5,313	277	649	483	1,547	1,509	418	430
Enrolled.....	4,066	184	473	334	1,166	1,209	361	339
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	396	12	28	13	99	157	43	44
Public.....	321	12	26	13	88	128	30	24
Private.....	75	-	2	-	11	29	13	20
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	2,256	105	260	174	653	701	212	151
Public.....	2,178	104	258	171	639	672	198	136
Private.....	78	1	2	3	14	29	14	15
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	1,125	55	153	118	359	272	78	89
Public.....	1,100	54	153	116	353	268	77	80
Private.....	25	-	-	2	6	4	1	9
College, full time.....	259	11	29	25	48	71	25	50
Public.....	212	7	26	20	36	61	23	39
Private.....	47	4	3	5	12	10	2	11
College, part time.....	31	2	3	4	6	7	3	6
Public.....	26	2	3	2	4	7	3	6
Private.....	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....								
3 to 13 years old.....	357	14	37	17	120	132	22	15
14 to 34 years old.....	890	79	139	131	261	168	36	76
Not high school graduate.....	396	53	68	64	124	59	2	26
14 to 24 years old.....	398	36	50	51	103	51	2	15
25 to 34 years old.....	88	17	18	13	20	9	-	11
High school graduate.....	494	25	72	68	138	109	33	49
No college.....	396	24	51	59	114	86	20	42
College, 1 to 3 years.....	63	-	12	7	18	14	9	3
College, 4 years or more.....	35	1	9	2	6	9	4	4
<b>Female Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	5,207	287	635	418	1,555	1,523	388	402
Enrolled.....	3,993	190	436	311	1,178	1,268	313	326
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	372	4	38	27	98	141	37	27
Public.....	307	3	35	26	88	113	25	17
Private.....	65	1	3	1	10	28	12	10
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	2,172	107	238	179	643	686	163	157
Public.....	2,075	107	237	178	632	648	144	130
Private.....	97	-	1	1	11	38	19	27
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	1,063	65	108	85	350	290	78	88
Public.....	1,017	60	103	85	342	277	73	78
Private.....	46	5	5	-	8	13	5	10
College, full time.....	346	15	43	17	77	109	34	50
Public.....	289	11	33	16	67	88	28	46
Private.....	57	4	10	1	10	21	6	4
College, part time.....	41	-	8	4	11	12	2	5
Public.....	36	-	8	4	9	9	2	5
Private.....	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Not enrolled.....								
3 to 13 years old.....	377	11	35	23	122	142	32	11
14 to 34 years old.....	838	85	164	83	255	142	43	66
Not high school graduate.....	274	45	65	22	89	26	7	20
14 to 24 years old.....	221	38	55	16	72	23	5	17
25 to 34 years old.....	53	12	10	6	17	3	2	3
High school graduate.....	563	39	100	61	165	115	36	46
No college.....	409	33	61	51	137	78	18	30
College, 1 to 3 years.....	97	5	29	6	15	24	13	6
College, 4 years or more.....	57	1	10	4	13	13	5	10

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Years of school completed by head						
		Elementary school			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>								
<b>Total Family Members<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	4,398	589	724	549	850	900	390	397
Enrolled.....	3,421	408	560	421	675	731	305	320
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	330	30	41	34	59	69	43	26
Public.....	280	28	38	34	57	75	34	15
Private.....	50	2	3	2	2	2	9	11
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	1,924	249	359	236	394	399	141	146
Public.....	1,759	239	350	210	374	348	113	124
Private.....	165	10	9	26	20	51	28	22
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	889	111	127	120	186	168	89	87
Public.....	824	108	120	119	163	160	72	81
Private.....	65	3	7	1	23	8	17	6
College, full time.....	220	14	21	24	27	50	29	57
Public.....	172	14	17	18	20	40	19	45
Private.....	48	-	4	6	7	10	10	12
College, part time.....	57	3	13	6	10	15	5	5
Public.....	52	3	13	6	10	12	5	5
Private.....	5	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	402	33	81	50	82	91	40	26
14 to 34 years old.....	575	148	83	78	93	78	45	52
Not high school graduate.....	290	115	41	38	36	24	8	29
14 to 24 years old.....	227	88	25	33	28	20	5	27
25 to 34 years old.....	63	27	16	5	8	3	3	1
High school graduate.....	285	13	41	40	56	53	37	23
No college.....	236	28	98	35	43	42	32	17
College, 1 to 3 years.....	43	3	3	3	13	8	5	5
College, 4 years or more.....	6	-	-	2	-	3	-	1
<b>Percent Distribution</b>								
Total, 3 to 34 years old.....	100.0	13.4	16.5	12.5	19.3	20.5	8.9	9.0
Enrolled.....	100.0	11.9	16.4	12.3	19.7	21.4	8.9	9.4
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	9.1	12.4	10.3	17.9	30.0	13.0	7.9
Public.....	100.0	10.0	13.5	12.1	20.4	26.8	12.0	5.2
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	12.4	18.7	12.3	20.5	20.7	7.3	7.6
Public.....	100.0	13.6	19.9	11.9	21.3	19.8	6.4	7.0
Private.....	100.0	5.9	5.6	15.7	12.0	30.8	16.7	13.2
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	12.5	14.3	13.5	20.9	18.9	10.0	9.8
Public.....	100.0	13.2	14.6	14.5	19.8	19.5	8.7	9.8
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, full time.....	100.0	6.4	9.5	10.9	12.3	22.7	13.2	25.9
Public.....	100.0	8.0	9.8	10.7	11.9	23.0	10.8	25.9
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, part time.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Public.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled								
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	8.2	20.1	2.4	20.4	22.6	9.9	6.4
14 to 34 years old.....	100.0	25.7	14.5	13.5	16.1	13.6	7.8	9.0
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	39.6	14.2	13.0	12.4	8.2	2.8	9.9
14 to 24 years old.....	100.0	38.9	11.1	14.6	12.4	9.0	2.0	12.0
25 to 34 years old.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school graduate.....	100.0	11.6	14.4	11.0	19.6	18.6	13.0	8.1
No college.....	100.0	11.8	16.4	15.0	18.4	18.0	13.4	7.1
College, 1 to 3 years.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
College, 4 years or more.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup> Excludes family members who are family heads and family members who are married, spouse present.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table 12. PRIMARY FAMILIES BY ENROLLMENT STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Families, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>All Races</b>								
Total families.....	56,743	7,749	12,211	13,211	7,833	5,136	5,403	5,200
No member 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	45,881	6,318	10,431	11,202	6,197	3,880	3,747	4,106
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	10,862	1,430	1,778	2,009	1,637	1,257	1,656	1,094
None attending college full time.....	6,843	1,180	1,344	1,346	958	631	691	688
One or more attending college full time..	4,019	250	434	663	679	626	965	406
One member 18 to 24 years old.....	8,186	1,200	1,389	1,584	1,237	919	1,088	800
Not attending college full time.....	5,576	1,029	1,093	1,095	769	512	536	542
Attending college full time.....	2,610	171	296	459	468	407	552	258
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old.....	2,676	230	389	455	400	338	568	294
None attending college full time.....	1,267	151	251	251	189	124	155	146
One attending college full time.....	765	48	94	123	121	115	181	84
Two or more attending college full time..	644	31	44	81	90	99	232	64
<b>White</b>								
Total families.....	50,066	5,605	10,449	12,082	7,265	4,829	5,139	4,697
No member 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	41,020	4,827	9,105	10,346	5,779	3,653	3,553	3,756
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	9,046	778	1,343	1,734	1,487	1,175	1,586	940
None attending college full time.....	5,565	657	1,017	1,183	879	598	663	568
One or more attending college full time..	3,481	121	326	551	608	577	923	372
One member 18 to 24 years old.....	6,901	676	1,099	1,382	1,135	865	1,045	698
Not attending college full time.....	4,597	587	861	982	709	488	514	456
Attending college full time.....	2,304	89	238	400	426	377	531	242
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old.....	2,145	102	244	352	352	310	541	242
None attending college full time.....	968	70	156	201	170	110	149	112
One attending college full time.....	622	12	59	95	105	107	174	69
Two or more attending college full time..	555	20	29	56	77	93	218	61
<b>Black</b>								
Total families.....	5,901	2,042	1,608	970	436	240	180	425
No member 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	4,289	1,423	1,213	734	315	176	130	299
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	1,613	618	396	239	122	64	51	125
None attending college full time.....	1,154	497	301	137	67	31	17	103
One or more attending college full time..	459	121	95	102	55	33	34	22
One member 18 to 24 years old.....	1,158	499	266	150	85	45	29	84
Not attending college full time.....	892	425	212	97	50	20	13	75
Attending college full time.....	266	74	54	53	35	25	16	9
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old.....	455	119	130	89	37	19	22	41
None attending college full time.....	262	72	89	40	17	11	4	28
One attending college full time.....	118	35	27	28	10	2	6	11
Two or more attending college full time..	75	12	14	21	10	6	12	2
<b>Spanish Origin</b>								
Total families.....	2,669	571	850	534	194	127	60	233
No member 18 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	2,085	526	688	431	139	95	39	167
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	582	144	163	103	55	32	22	65
None attending college full time.....	418	122	123	68	34	22	8	40
One or more attending college full time..	164	22	40	35	21	10	14	25
One member 18 to 24 years old.....	440	126	121	77	38	24	10	44
Not attending college full time.....	330	110	100	46	25	16	5	28
Attending college full time.....	110	16	21	31	13	8	5	16
Two or more members 18 to 24 years old.....	142	18	42	26	17	8	12	21
None attending college full time.....	88	12	23	22	9	6	3	12
One attending college full time.....	32	3	14	2	4	-	5	5
Two or more attending college full time..	22	3	5	2	4	2	4	4
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>								
<b>All Races</b>								
Total families with:								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None attending college full time.....	65.0	82.5	75.6	67.0	58.5	50.6	41.7	62.9
One or more attending college full time...	37.0	17.5	24.4	33.0	41.5	49.4	58.3	37.1
One attending college full time.....	31.1	15.3	21.9	29.0	36.0	41.5	44.3	31.3
Two or more attending college full time..	5.9	2.2	2.5	4.0	9.5	7.9	14.0	5.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. PRIMARY FAMILIES BY ENROLLMENT STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Families, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--Continued</b>								
<b>White</b>								
Total families with.								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None attending college full time.....	61.5	84.4	75.7	68.2	59.1	50.9	41.8	60.4
One or more attending college full time.....	38.5	15.6	24.3	31.8	40.9	49.1	58.2	39.6
One attending college full time.....	32.3	13.0	22.0	28.5	35.7	41.2	44.5	33.1
Two or more attending college full time..	6.1	2.6	2.2	3.2	5.2	7.9	13.7	6.5
<b>Black</b>								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0
None attending college full time.....	71.5	80.4	76.0	57.3	54.9	(B)	(B)	82.4
One or more attending college full time.....	28.5	19.6	24.0	42.7	45.1	(B)	(B)	17.6
One attending college full time.....	23.8	17.6	20.5	33.9	36.9	(B)	(B)	16.0
Two or more attending college full time..	4.6	1.9	3.5	8.8	8.2	(B)	(B)	1.6
<b>Spanish Origin</b>								
One or more members 18 to 24 years old <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
None attending college full time.....	71.8	84.7	75.5	66.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more attending college full time.....	28.2	15.3	24.5	34.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One attending college full time.....	24.4	13.2	21.5	32.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more attending college full time..	3.8	2.1	3.1	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

<sup>1</sup>Comprised of families with no member 18 to 24 years old and those families whose only members 18 to 24 years old are the head, wife or other members who are married spouse present.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes families whose only members 18 to 24 years old are the head, wife, or other members who are married, spouse present.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 13. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>ALL RACES</b>								
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>								
Male, total.....	3,200	543	1,161	866	294	95	56	188
Enrolled.....	387	84	141	89	30	13	16	13
Below college.....	19	8	4	4	-	-	-	43
College.....	369	75	139	86	30	14	16	11
Full time.....	227	68	98	43	8	2	7	2
Public.....	160	48	64	34	8	-	6	-
Private.....	67	20	34	9	-	-	1	2
Part time.....	142	7	41	43	22	12	9	9
Public.....	112	7	36	38	17	5	7	2
Private.....	30	-	5	5	5	7	2	7
Not enrolled.....	2,814	459	1,019	777	264	82	39	175
Not high school graduate.....	710	218	294	110	35	2	3	48
High school graduate.....	2,103	241	726	666	229	80	36	126
No college.....	1,462	185	549	456	124	45	20	83
College, 1 to 3 years.....	413	36	119	152	60	10	7	30
College, 4 years or more.....	228	20	58	58	45	25	9	13
Female, total.....	5,578	745	1,929	1,664	582	218	136	304
Enrolled.....	390	53	107	122	43	25	22	18
Below college.....	41	10	13	11	2	-	-	5
College.....	349	43	94	111	42	26	22	13
Full time.....	161	35	54	47	7	5	9	5
Public.....	122	22	44	38	5	5	4	5
Private.....	39	13	10	9	2	-	5	-
Part time.....	187	8	40	64	35	21	13	8
Public.....	148	6	36	48	33	14	3	8
Private.....	39	2	4	16	2	7	10	-
Not enrolled.....	5,188	692	1,822	1,543	539	193	114	286
Not high school graduate.....	1,275	322	529	247	61	18	11	87
High school graduate.....	3,912	370	1,293	1,295	478	174	104	198
No college.....	2,788	267	977	945	292	87	65	154
College, 1 to 3 years.....	756	73	229	245	112	47	18	32
College, 4 years or more.....	368	30	87	105	74	40	21	12
<b>Other Marital Status</b>								
Male, total.....	7,908	738	1,264	1,491	1,252	945	1,388	830
Enrolled.....	3,365	245	402	571	552	461	781	353
Below college.....	567	100	125	125	69	41	33	74
College.....	2,798	145	276	447	482	421	747	280
Full time.....	2,493	131	239	378	421	381	683	261
Public.....	1,875	119	180	287	322	307	466	194
Private.....	618	12	59	91	99	74	217	67
Part time.....	305	14	37	69	61	40	64	19
Public.....	268	14	34	61	54	35	53	17
Private.....	37	-	3	8	7	5	11	2
Not enrolled.....	4,543	492	863	919	700	484	608	477
Not high school graduate.....	1,166	260	322	185	139	63	64	134
High school graduate.....	3,376	233	540	734	562	421	545	344
No college.....	2,749	187	465	554	415	289	332	253
College, 1 to 3 years.....	626	31	46	136	110	107	36	60
College, 4 years or more.....	257	15	29	44	37	25	77	31
Female, total.....	6,694	1,057	1,089	1,185	905	764	1,031	662
Enrolled.....	3,070	255	379	529	473	462	686	286
Below college.....	333	71	66	59	31	31	33	42
College.....	2,737	184	313	471	442	430	654	244
Full time.....	2,435	167	270	419	390	377	585	227
Public.....	1,852	151	279	336	292	275	434	145
Private.....	583	16	51	83	98	102	151	82
Part time.....	302	17	43	52	52	53	69	17
Public.....	257	15	35	42	41	50	57	17
Private.....	45	2	8	10	11	3	12	-
Not enrolled.....	3,624	802	710	656	432	303	345	376
Not high school graduate.....	740	377	167	74	37	22	15	48
High school graduate.....	2,884	425	544	582	395	280	330	327
No college.....	2,164	354	467	448	276	203	177	239
College, 1 to 3 years.....	518	58	59	105	79	52	107	57
College, 4 years or more.....	202	13	18	29	40	25	46	31

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 13. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>WHITE</b>								
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>								
Male, total	2,925	475	1,050	806	279	94	50	171
Enrolled	356	78	125	83	29	13	7	13
Below college	15	8	-	4	-	-	-	3
College	342	71	126	80	28	14	16	11
Full time	210	67	90	37	6	5	7	2
Public	145	47	58	28	6	-	6	-
Private	65	20	32	9	-	-	1	2
Part time	132	4	36	43	22	12	9	9
Public	102	-	31	38	17	5	7	2
Private	30	-	5	5	5	7	2	7
Not enrolled	2,568	397	926	722	250	81	34	158
Not high school graduate	629	184	265	99	32	2	3	43
High school graduate	1,940	212	661	623	218	79	30	114
No college	1,345	162	501	422	118	45	18	78
College, 1 to 3 years	375	32	102	145	57	10	5	23
College, 4 years or more	220	18	58	56	43	24	7	13
Female, total	5,103	644	1,755	1,554	544	207	125	274
Enrolled	356	47	102	106	39	24	22	16
Below college	34	7	13	10	-	-	-	3
College	322	39	89	97	39	25	22	13
Full time	146	33	49	38	7	5	9	5
Public	108	20	39	30	5	5	4	5
Private	38	13	10	8	2	-	5	-
Part time	176	6	40	59	32	20	13	8
Public	137	4	36	43	30	13	3	8
Private	39	2	4	16	22	7	10	-
Not enrolled	4,747	597	1,653	1,448	505	183	103	258
Not high school graduate	1,138	270	481	223	55	18	7	83
High school graduate	3,609	327	1,171	1,226	450	165	96	174
No college	2,574	232	890	905	275	84	59	130
College, 1 to 3 years	693	65	203	227	107	43	16	32
College, 4 years or more	342	30	78	94	68	38	21	12
<b>Other Marital Status</b>								
Male, total	6,691	431	935	1,249	1,135	886	1,342	715
Enrolled	2,851	136	280	450	492	342	755	308
Below college	383	42	66	90	63	37	32	54
College	2,468	95	214	360	428	392	723	255
Full time	2,199	83	183	306	373	355	660	238
Public	1,634	76	140	225	286	286	445	175
Private	565	7	43	81	87	69	215	63
Part time	269	12	31	54	55	37	63	17
Public	235	12	28	49	48	32	52	15
Private	34	-	3	5	7	5	11	2
Not enrolled	3,840	294	655	798	643	457	586	406
Not high school graduate	875	146	241	147	123	57	61	100
High school graduate	2,965	149	414	651	519	400	524	307
No college	2,156	116	356	485	380	280	321	119
College, 1 to 3 years	575	20	103	127	105	100	132	57
College, 4 years or more	234	13	25	39	34	20	71	31
Female, total	5,284	493	771	982	805	707	982	543
Enrolled	2,549	104	274	423	420	424	652	253
Below college	231	26	43	43	27	29	31	31
College	2,319	77	232	380	393	395	621	222
Full time	2,052	68	198	333	346	346	552	210
Public	1,532	63	160	265	260	248	401	136
Private	520	5	38	68	86	98	151	74
Part time	267	9	34	47	47	49	69	12
Public	226	9	29	37	36	46	57	12
Private	41	-	5	10	11	3	12	-
Not enrolled	2,735	389	497	559	385	284	331	291
Not high school graduate	451	190	106	56	33	22	13	31
High school graduate	2,284	199	390	503	352	262	318	260
No college	1,720	166	340	400	280	192	173	189
College, 1 to 3 years	398	25	38	81	62	49	99	44
College, 4 years or more	166	8	12	22	30	21	46	27

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 13. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>BLACK</b>								
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>								
Male, total.....	71	61	102	52	11	-	-	16
Enrolled.....	28	6	17	5	-	-	-	5
Below college.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
College.....	24	6	13	5	-	-	-	4
Full time.....	15	2	8	5	-	-	-	-
Public.....	13	2	6	5	-	-	-	-
Private.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Part time.....	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
Public.....	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
Private.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	214	56	85	47	11	-	-	16
Not high school graduate.....	72	31	23	11	2	-	-	5
High school graduate.....	142	26	62	36	10	-	-	11
No college.....	107	20	48	30	6	-	-	4
College, 1 to 3 years.....	30	4	14	4	2	-	-	7
College, 4 years or more.....	5	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
Female, total.....	402	92	152	95	35	1	4	22
Enrolled.....	31	6	5	14	5	1	-	-
Below college.....	5	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
College.....	27	3	5	15	3	1	-	-
Full time.....	16	2	5	10	-	-	-	-
Public.....	14	2	5	8	-	-	-	-
Private.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Part time.....	11	1	-	5	3	-	-	-
Public.....	11	1	-	5	3	1	-	-
Private.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	370	86	147	81	30	-	4	22
Not high school graduate.....	117	46	40	23	4	-	-	4
High school graduate.....	254	40	108	58	26	-	4	18
No college.....	186	32	80	38	16	-	2	18
College, 1 to 3 years.....	50	8	22	13	5	-	2	-
College, 4 years or more.....	18	-	6	7	5	-	-	-
<b>Other Marital Status</b>								
Male, total.....	1 069	282	303	224	88	48	31	93
Enrolled.....	438	98	111	115	41	28	18	27
Below college.....	167	55	54	32	6	4	1	16
College.....	271	43	57	83	35	25	16	11
Full time.....	244	41	52	71	31	24	16	11
Public.....	196	37	38	61	23	17	14	7
Private.....	48	4	14	10	8	4	2	4
Part time.....	27	2	5	12	4	4	-	-
Public.....	25	2	5	10	4	4	-	-
Private.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	631	183	192	109	48	19	13	67
Not high school graduate.....	277	107	79	36	14	6	2	32
High school graduate.....	355	76	113	73	34	13	12	35
No college.....	295	63	98	61	30	7	4	32
College, 1 to 3 years.....	45	11	13	8	2	4	4	3
College, 4 years or more.....	15	2	2	4	2	2	4	-
Female, total.....	1 275	539	298	170	90	44	39	95
Enrolled.....	458	147	96	86	47	30	30	22
Below college.....	95	44	21	15	3	2	2	8
College.....	363	103	75	71	45	28	28	13
Full time.....	334	98	67	66	40	25	28	10
Public.....	279	87	54	56	29	21	28	4
Private.....	55	11	13	10	11	4	-	6
Part time.....	29	5	8	5	5	3	-	3
Public.....	24	3	5	5	5	3	-	3
Private.....	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	817	392	202	84	42	15	9	73
Not high school graduate.....	272	177	59	15	2	-	2	17
High school graduate.....	545	214	144	69	40	14	7	55
No college.....	412	176	122	44	13	12	3	42
College, 1 to 3 years.....	105	33	20	20	17	1	4	9
College, 4 years or more.....	28	5	2	5	20	1	-	4

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 13. ENROLLMENT STATUS AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons in families whose head is a member of the Armed Forces or meaning of symbols, see text)

Level of education, enrollment status, sex, marital status, race and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>								
<b>Married, Spouse Present</b>								
Male, total.....	202	58	98	26	5	1	-	13
Enrolled.....	13	5	2	3	2	-	-	2
Below college.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
College.....	11	4	2	4	2	-	-	-
Full time.....	7	4	2	2	2	-	-	-
Public.....	5	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Private.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part time.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Public.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Private.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	188	53	97	23	4	1	-	11
Not high school graduate.....	115	42	55	10	-	-	-	8
High school graduate.....	73	12	41	12	4	1	-	3
No college.....	59	10	32	9	4	1	-	3
College, 1 to 3 years.....	13	2	8	3	-	-	-	-
College, 4 years or more.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female, total.....	392	81	173	80	11	13	-	35
Enrolled.....	21	5	7	8	2	-	-	-
Below college.....	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
College.....	15	4	3	6	1	-	-	-
Full time.....	9	4	3	2	-	-	-	-
Public.....	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
Private.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part time.....	6	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
Public.....	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Private.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	371	75	166	73	10	13	-	35
Not high school graduate.....	196	49	98	20	4	-	-	24
High school graduate.....	174	26	69	53	8	10	-	11
No college.....	127	16	52	40	3	8	-	9
College, 1 to 3 years.....	39	8	12	13	3	2	-	2
College, 4 years or more.....	8	2	5	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Other Marital Status</b>								
Male, total.....	415	59	124	71	43	35	35	48
Enrolled.....	184	17	59	36	22	13	16	21
Below college.....	55	11	19	12	5	2	2	5
College.....	127	7	40	24	17	11	14	16
Full time.....	96	7	29	14	14	8	12	14
Public.....	73	7	17	7	14	8	12	9
Private.....	23	-	12	7	-	-	-	5
Part time.....	31	-	11	10	3	3	2	2
Public.....	28	-	11	8	2	3	2	2
Private.....	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	232	42	65	35	22	22	19	27
Not high school graduate.....	101	32	30	9	7	2	2	19
High school graduate.....	131	10	35	26	15	20	16	8
No college.....	106	10	33	19	13	13	12	5
College, 1 to 3 years.....	22	2	2	7	2	7	3	1
College, 4 years or more.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Female, total.....	396	116	99	65	38	18	13	28
Enrolled.....	178	28	42	30	21	18	7	33
Below college.....	44	5	13	3	2	6	7	16
College.....	134	23	30	27	20	12	7	16
Full time.....	120	20	27	25	20	7	7	16
Public.....	97	20	23	23	14	2	5	11
Private.....	23	4	4	2	6	5	2	5
Part time.....	14	3	3	2	-	5	-	-
Public.....	14	3	3	2	-	5	-	-
Private.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled.....	218	88	57	36	17	-	6	15
Not high school graduate.....	103	66	20	10	3	-	-	5
High school graduate.....	115	22	38	25	14	-	7	10
No college.....	105	20	38	20	12	-	5	10
College, 1 to 3 years.....	8	2	-	5	-	-	2	-
College, 4 years or more.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race

**Table 14. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SELECTED EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>All Races</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	28,130	3,461	5,577	6,877	4,217	2,881	2,858	2,340
Enrolled below college.....	25,205	2,914	4,811	6,097	3,885	2,652	2,741	2,105
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,598	342	497	669	413	244	250	183
Public.....	1,800	295	405	481	253	145	99	122
Private.....	798	47	92	188	160	99	151	61
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	15,241	1,870	3,115	3,781	2,296	1,461	1,459	1,259
Public.....	13,727	1,808	2,932	3,372	2,006	1,283	1,177	1,149
Private.....	1,514	62	183	409	290	178	282	110
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	7,366	702	1,199	1,647	1,175	947	1,031	664
Public.....	6,768	681	1,140	1,542	1,072	837	887	608
Private.....	598	21	59	105	103	110	144	56
Not enrolled.....	2,925	547	765	780	332	149	117	234
3 to 13 years old.....	2,484	446	651	696	285	125	102	180
14 to 17 years old.....	441	101	114	84	48	24	15	54
High school graduate.....	73	1	10	21	13	9	8	10
Not high school graduate.....	368	100	104	63	34	15	8	44
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	27,009	3,367	5,514	6,454	4,037	2,774	2,680	2,183
Enrolled below college.....	24,128	2,741	4,723	5,733	3,726	2,645	2,581	1,978
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,429	288	528	649	373	214	216	160
Public.....	1,649	256	397	431	235	122	89	119
Private.....	780	32	131	218	138	92	127	41
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	14,562	1,819	2,938	3,496	2,186	1,504	1,469	1,151
Public.....	13,007	1,734	2,761	3,103	1,836	1,353	1,192	1,048
Private.....	1,555	85	177	393	350	171	277	103
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	7,137	634	1,256	1,590	1,167	926	897	668
Public.....	6,562	618	1,195	1,492	1,071	826	762	599
Private.....	575	16	61	98	96	100	135	69
Not enrolled.....	2,882	626	791	720	311	130	98	205
3 to 13 years old.....	2,328	483	623	631	255	117	77	141
14 to 17 years old.....	554	144	168	89	56	13	21	63
High school graduate.....	114	9	29	23	16	8	12	17
Not high school graduate.....	440	135	139	66	40	5	9	46
<b>White:</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	23,573	2,010	4,242	6,126	3,920	2,633	2,695	1,948
Enrolled below college.....	21,429	1,642	3,616	5,412	3,609	2,494	2,596	1,760
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	2,445	198	365	601	373	226	228	153
Public.....	1,444	165	290	429	235	131	95	99
Private.....	701	33	75	172	138	95	133	54
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	12,696	1,086	2,336	3,351	2,129	1,368	1,375	1,050
Public.....	11,296	1,032	2,171	2,976	1,862	1,196	1,111	947
Private.....	1,400	54	165	375	267	172	264	103
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	6,290	358	914	1,460	1,106	901	993	556
Public.....	5,722	341	860	1,359	1,007	795	851	507
Private.....	568	17	54	101	99	106	142	49
Not enrolled.....	2,445	368	626	714	311	139	100	188
3 to 13 years old.....	2,071	287	532	640	263	116	88	144
14 to 17 years old.....	374	81	94	73	48	22	12	43
High school graduate.....	63	1	8	19	13	7	5	9
Not high school graduate.....	311	79	86	54	34	15	8	84
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	22,505	1,999	4,162	5,712	3,708	2,582	2,513	1,827
Enrolled below college.....	20,127	1,580	3,509	5,066	3,420	2,462	2,421	1,668
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	994	160	394	592	326	198	193	132
Public.....	1,309	139	284	390	206	113	80	97
Private.....	685	21	110	202	120	85	113	35
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	12,101	1,078	2,192	3,090	2,010	1,395	1,364	972
Public.....	10,677	1,011	2,038	2,719	1,687	1,230	1,110	882
Private.....	1,424	67	154	371	323	165	254	90
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	6,032	342	922	1,385	1,083	870	864	564
Public.....	5,505	331	873	1,301	991	774	735	499
Private.....	527	11	49	84	92	96	129	65
Not enrolled.....	2,378	419	653	646	288	120	92	159
3 to 13 years old.....	1,909	321	510	561	237	109	71	101
14 to 17 years old.....	469	98	144	85	51	11	21	58
High school graduate.....	103	3	29	23	13	8	12	16
Not high school graduate.....	366	96	114	62	39	3	9	42

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SELECTED EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: OCTOBER 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>Black</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	4,030	1,389	1,228	642	215	127	106	324
Enrolled below college.....	3,620	1,216	1,106	595	205	118	97	282
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	396	134	126	59	31	11	16	21
Public.....	321	121	109	44	15	11	5	17
Private.....	75	13	17	15	16	-	11	4
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	2,262	749	721	366	123	76	54	175
Public.....	2,184	742	704	342	113	69	44	170
Private.....	78	7	17	24	10	7	10	5
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	962	334	260	169	52	31	28	88
Public.....	939	330	255	165	49	28	27	84
Private.....	23	4	5	4	3	3	1	4
Not enrolled.....	411	173	122	47	10	9	8	41
3 to 13 years old.....	357	152	107	42	10	8	8	30
14 to 17 years old.....	53	21	15	5	-	1	-	11
High school graduate.....	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Not high school graduate.....	48	21	13	5	-	-	-	10
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	3,997	1,321	1,249	638	244	153	97	296
Enrolled below college.....	3,537	1,122	1,117	577	225	145	92	260
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	372	127	122	42	34	12	11	23
Public.....	307	117	104	31	25	6	5	19
Private.....	65	10	18	11	9	6	6	4
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	2,176	720	688	354	133	89	56	136
Public.....	2,079	702	670	338	119	83	38	129
Private.....	97	18	18	16	14	6	18	7
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	989	274	308	180	57	43	24	101
Public.....	943	270	296	167	54	41	17	97
Private.....	46	4	12	13	3	2	7	4
Not enrolled.....	460	200	131	61	19	8	6	36
3 to 13 years old.....	377	154	108	57	14	6	6	31
14 to 17 years old.....	83	45	23	4	-	1	-	5
High school graduate.....	11	6	-	-	3	-	-	2
Not high school graduate.....	72	39	23	4	1	1	-	4
<b>Spanish Origin</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	1,797	449	628	340	140	84	38	117
Enrolled below college.....	1,539	365	527	312	121	77	38	98
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	186	60	64	33	10	6	6	7
Public.....	163	52	62	30	7	6	1	5
Private.....	23	8	2	3	3	-	5	2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	952	233	332	187	72	48	24	57
Public.....	864	223	314	171	61	32	16	47
Private.....	88	10	18	16	11	16	8	10
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	400	71	132	92	39	23	8	36
Public.....	367	68	121	87	32	21	8	30
Private.....	33	3	11	5	7	2	-	6
Not enrolled.....	258	84	101	28	19	6	-	18
3 to 13 years old.....	217	70	93	24	13	6	-	11
14 to 17 years old.....	41	14	8	5	6	-	-	8
High school graduate.....	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Not high school graduate.....	38	14	8	3	5	-	-	8
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	1,774	415	630	364	132	68	26	135
Enrolled below college.....	1,515	322	541	330	116	67	24	113
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	145	35	62	24	4	9	2	9
Public.....	117	26	56	16	3	9	-	7
Private.....	28	9	6	8	1	-	2	2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	976	219	342	199	88	31	16	80
Public.....	901	210	325	180	71	26	12	77
Private.....	75	9	17	19	17	5	4	3
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	394	68	137	107	24	27	6	25
Public.....	364	63	131	99	22	20	3	25
Private.....	30	5	6	8	2	7	3	-
Not enrolled.....	259	92	89	33	20	1	1	21
3 to 13 years old.....	185	62	66	27	13	1	1	14
14 to 17 years old.....	74	30	23	6	8	-	-	7
High school graduate.....	13	-	5	2	3	-	-	4
Not high school graduate.....	62	30	18	5	5	-	-	3

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 14. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SELECTED EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>								
<b>All Races</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	12.3	19.8	24.4	15.0	10.0	10.2	8.3
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	11.6	19.1	24.2	15.4	10.5	10.9	8.4
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	13.2	19.1	25.8	15.9	9.4	9.6	7.0
Public.....	100.0	16.4	22.5	26.7	14.1	8.0	5.5	6.8
Private.....	100.0	5.9	11.5	23.6	20.1	12.4	18.9	7.6
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	12.3	20.4	24.8	15.1	9.6	9.6	8.3
Public.....	100.0	13.2	21.4	24.6	14.6	9.3	8.6	8.4
Private.....	100.0	4.1	12.1	27.0	19.2	11.8	18.6	7.2
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	9.5	16.3	22.4	16.0	12.9	14.0	9.0
Public.....	100.0	10.1	16.8	22.8	15.8	12.4	13.1	9.0
Private.....	100.0	3.4	9.9	17.6	17.2	18.5	24.1	9.3
Not enrolled.....	100.0	18.7	26.2	26.7	11.4	5.1	4.0	8.0
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	17.9	26.2	28.0	11.5	5.0	4.1	7.2
14 to 17 years old.....	100.0	23.0	25.9	19.1	10.8	5.4	3.4	12.3
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	27.2	28.2	17.2	9.3	4.1	2.1	11.9
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	12.5	20.4	23.9	14.9	10.3	9.9	8.1
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	11.4	19.6	23.8	15.4	11.0	10.7	8.2
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	11.9	21.7	26.7	15.4	8.8	8.9	6.6
Public.....	100.0	15.5	24.1	26.1	14.2	7.4	5.4	7.2
Private.....	100.0	4.1	16.8	28.0	17.8	11.8	16.3	5.2
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	12.5	20.2	24.0	15.0	10.3	10.1	7.9
Public.....	100.0	13.3	21.2	23.9	14.1	10.2	9.2	8.1
Private.....	100.0	5.5	11.4	25.2	22.5	11.0	17.8	6.6
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	8.9	17.6	22.3	16.4	13.0	12.6	9.4
Public.....	100.0	9.4	18.2	22.7	16.3	12.6	11.6	9.1
Private.....	100.0	2.7	10.7	17.0	16.7	17.4	23.6	12.0
Not enrolled.....	100.0	21.7	27.5	25.0	10.8	4.5	3.4	7.1
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	20.7	26.8	27.1	11.0	5.0	3.3	6.1
14 to 17 years old.....	100.0	25.9	30.4	16.1	10.1	2.3	3.8	11.4
High school graduate.....	100.0	7.8	25.7	20.0	13.9	7.0	10.6	15.1
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	30.6	31.6	15.1	9.1	1.0	2.1	10.5
<b>White</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	8.5	18.0	26.0	16.6	11.2	11.4	8.3
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	7.8	17.1	25.6	17.1	11.8	12.3	8.3
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	9.2	17.0	28.0	17.4	10.5	10.6	7.1
Public.....	100.0	11.5	20.1	29.7	16.3	9.1	6.6	6.8
Private.....	100.0	4.7	10.7	24.5	19.8	13.6	19.0	7.8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	8.6	18.4	26.4	16.8	10.8	10.8	8.3
Public.....	100.0	9.1	19.2	26.4	16.5	10.6	9.8	8.4
Private.....	100.0	3.9	11.8	26.8	19.1	12.3	18.9	7.4
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	7.7	14.5	23.2	17.6	14.3	15.8	8.8
Public.....	100.0	6.0	15.0	23.8	17.6	13.9	14.9	8.9
Private.....	100.0	3.0	9.5	17.8	17.4	18.7	25.0	8.7
Not enrolled.....	100.0	15.0	25.6	29.2	12.7	5.7	4.1	7.7
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	13.9	25.7	30.9	12.7	5.6	4.2	7.0
14 to 17 years old.....	100.0	21.6	25.1	19.7	12.7	6.0	3.2	11.6
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	25.5	27.8	17.4	11.0	4.8	2.4	11.1
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	8.9	18.5	25.4	16.5	11.5	11.2	8.1
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	7.8	17.4	25.2	17.0	12.2	12.0	8.3
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	8.0	19.8	29.7	16.3	9.9	9.7	6.6
Public.....	100.0	10.6	21.7	29.8	15.7	8.6	6.1	7.4
Private.....	100.0	3.1	16.0	29.4	17.6	12.4	16.5	5.0
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	8.9	18.1	25.5	16.6	11.5	11.3	8.0
Public.....	100.0	9.5	19.1	25.5	15.8	11.5	10.4	8.3
Private.....	100.0	4.7	10.8	26.0	22.7	11.6	17.8	6.3
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	5.7	15.3	23.0	18.0	14.4	14.3	9.4
Public.....	100.0	6.0	15.9	23.6	18.0	14.1	13.1	9.1
Private.....	100.0	2.1	9.4	16.0	17.6	18.2	24.4	12.3
Not enrolled.....	100.0	17.6	27.5	27.2	12.1	5.0	3.9	6.7
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	16.8	26.7	29.4	12.4	5.7	3.7	5.3
14 to 17 years old.....	100.0	21.0	30.6	18.2	10.9	2.4	4.5	12.4
High school graduate.....	100.0	4.5	28.4	22.2	12.3	7.8	11.7	15.2
Not high school graduate.....	100.0	26.2	31.2	17.1	40.6	0.9	2.5	11.6

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 14. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF PRIMARY-FAMILY MEMBERS 3 TO 17 YEARS OLD, BY FAMILY INCOME, AGE, SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SELECTED EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes persons enrolled in college. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Level and control of school, enrollment status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	Total	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION--Continued</b>								
<b>Black</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	34.5	30.5	15.9	5.3	3.2	2.6	8.0
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	33.6	30.6	16.4	5.7	3.3	2.7	7.8
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	33.8	31.8	14.9	7.8	2.8	4.0	5.3
Public.....	100.0	37.6	34.0	13.7	4.5	3.4	1.5	5.3
Private.....	100.0	17.1	22.1	20.0	21.7	-	14.3	4.8
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	33.1	31.8	16.2	5.4	3.4	2.4	7.7
Public.....	100.0	34.0	32.2	15.7	5.2	3.2	2.0	7.8
Private.....	100.0	8.4	21.1	30.4	12.6	8.5	12.8	6.2
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	34.7	27.0	17.6	5.4	3.2	2.9	9.1
Public.....	100.0	35.2	27.2	17.6	5.3	3.0	2.8	8.9
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled.....	100.0	42.1	29.7	11.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	10.1
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	42.6	29.9	11.7	2.8	2.2	2.3	8.5
14 to 17 years old.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	33.1	31.2	16.0	6.1	3.8	2.4	7.4
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	31.7	31.6	16.3	6.4	4.1	2.6	7.3
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	34.1	32.8	11.3	9.1	3.2	3.0	6.2
Public.....	100.0	38.1	33.7	10.2	8.2	2.0	1.6	6.1
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	33.1	31.6	16.3	6.1	4.1	2.6	6.3
Public.....	100.0	33.8	32.2	16.2	5.7	4.0	1.8	6.2
Private.....	100.0	18.6	18.3	16.7	14.7	6.4	18.2	7.1
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	27.7	31.1	18.2	5.8	4.3	2.4	10.2
Public.....	100.0	28.6	31.4	17.7	5.8	4.3	1.8	10.3
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled.....	100.0	43.4	28.5	13.2	4.1	1.7	1.3	7.8
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	41.0	28.8	15.1	3.8	1.7	1.6	8.1
14 to 17 years old.....	100.0	54.4	27.4	4.8	5.4	1.7	-	6.2
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>Spanish Origin</b>								
<b>Male</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	25.0	35.0	18.9	7.8	4.7	2.1	6.5
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	23.7	34.3	20.3	7.9	5.0	2.5	6.4
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	32.3	34.4	17.7	5.4	3.2	3.2	3.8
Public.....	100.0	31.7	37.8	18.5	4.5	3.8	0.9	2.8
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	24.5	34.9	19.6	7.6	5.0	2.5	6.0
Public.....	100.0	25.8	36.3	19.8	7.1	3.7	1.7	5.4
Private.....	100.0	11.3	20.5	18.3	11.9	17.9	9.4	10.8
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	17.8	33.0	23.0	9.2	5.8	2.0	9.0
Public.....	100.0	18.6	32.9	23.6	8.8	5.8	2.1	8.1
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled.....	100.0	32.7	39.3	11.0	7.4	2.4	-	7.1
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	32.3	42.9	11.0	6.1	2.8	-	5.0
14 to 17 years old.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>Female</b>								
Total, 3 to 17 years old.....	100.0	23.4	35.5	20.5	7.7	3.9	1.4	7.6
Enrolled below college.....	100.0	21.3	35.7	21.8	7.7	4.4	1.6	7.5
Nursery school and kindergarten.....	100.0	24.1	42.8	16.6	2.8	6.2	1.4	6.2
Public.....	100.0	22.6	47.5	14.0	2.7	7.4	-	5.7
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Elementary, 1 to 8 years.....	100.0	22.4	35.0	20.4	9.0	3.2	1.6	8.2
Public.....	100.0	23.3	36.0	20.0	7.9	2.9	1.4	8.5
Private.....	100.0	12.5	23.3	25.1	22.6	6.6	5.7	4.1
High school, 1 to 4 years.....	100.0	17.3	34.8	27.2	6.1	6.9	1.5	6.3
Public.....	100.0	17.4	35.9	27.2	6.1	5.6	0.9	6.9
Private.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not enrolled.....	100.0	35.6	34.4	12.9	7.8	0.6	0.5	8.2
3 to 13 years old.....	100.0	33.4	35.8	14.8	6.8	0.8	0.7	7.8
14 to 17 years old.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
High school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not high school graduate.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.









**Table 16. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND MODAL GRADE OF ENROLLMENT: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and modal grade of enrollment	Population	Enrolled at any level		Percent of the enrolled			
		Number	Percent	2 or more years below modal grade	1 year below modal grade	In modal grade	1 or more years above modal grade
<b>ALL RACES</b>							
Male.....	36 043	28,545	79.2	3.9	18.5	69.1	8.5
3 years old, nursery school.....	1,542	292	18.9			92.5	7.5
4 years old, nursery school.....	1,642	692	42.1			64.0	35.8
5 years old, kindergarten.....	1,784	1,647	92.3		3.2	86.2	10.7
6 years old, elementary 1.....	1,795	1,775	98.9	0.5	7.3	83.7	8.5
7 years old, elementary 2.....	1,759	1,740	98.9	-	13.5	77.6	8.9
8 years old, elementary 3.....	1,711	1,694	99.0	0.8	16.0	74.5	8.7
9 years old, elementary 4.....	1,756	1,737	98.9	1.7	16.0	74.7	7.6
10 years old, elementary 5.....	1,805	1,787	99.0	2.7	20.0	69.7	7.5
11 years old, elementary 6.....	1,979	1,955	98.8	2.1	20.7	69.4	7.8
12 years old, elementary 7.....	1,991	1,974	99.1	3.1	22.0	67.7	7.1
13 years old, elementary 8.....	2,077	2,064	99.4	2.4	20.5	69.8	7.4
14 years old, high school 1.....	2,117	2,094	98.9	3.2	19.7	68.3	8.6
15 years old, high school 2.....	2,158	2,120	98.2	4.7	23.3	64.2	7.9
16 years old, high school 3.....	2,025	1,900	93.8	5.5	25.7	61.4	7.3
17 years old, high school 4.....	2,173	1,901	87.5	7.0	22.5	65.7	4.8
18 years old, college 1.....	2,020	1,061	52.5	7.6	31.5	51.7	9.1
19 years old, college 2.....	1,937	846	43.7	11.9	20.9	58.2	9.0
20 years old, college 3.....	1,907	694	36.4	15.7	28.7	48.0	7.6
21 years old, college 4.....	1,865	573	30.7	30.5	25.8	40.3	3.3
Female.....	35 535	27,477	77.3	2.5	12.9	73.6	11.0
3 years old, nursery school.....	1,477	311	21.1			95.8	3.9
4 years old, nursery school.....	1,578	656	41.6			63.6	36.3
5 years old, kindergarten.....	1,704	1,563	91.7		2.1	85.4	12.5
6 years old, elementary 1.....	1,730	1,715	99.1	0.2	5.0	84.4	10.5
7 years old, elementary 2.....	1,694	1,685	99.5	-	8.4	81.5	10.0
8 years old, elementary 3.....	1,645	1,636	99.5	0.6	12.0	77.9	9.4
9 years old, elementary 4.....	1,690	1,680	99.4	1.4	13.9	74.5	10.3
10 years old, elementary 5.....	1,782	1,771	99.4	1.3	13.1	75.7	9.9
11 years old, elementary 6.....	1,860	1,840	98.9	1.5	14.5	72.6	11.5
12 years old, elementary 7.....	1,918	1,904	99.3	2.5	13.3	74.5	9.7
13 years old, elementary 8.....	1,999	1,987	99.4	1.8	14.9	74.9	8.3
14 years old, high school 1.....	2,035	1,996	98.1	2.4	13.7	74.5	9.6
15 years old, high school 2.....	2,089	2,038	97.6	7.4	17.1	68.8	11.7
16 years old, high school 3.....	2,141	1,976	92.3	1.8	16.3	68.4	13.4
17 years old, high school 4.....	1,964	1,625	82.7	2.8	14.8	72.7	9.7
18 years old, college 1.....	2,015	980	48.6	6.0	21.0	61.3	11.7
19 years old, college 2.....	2,176	881	40.5	5.9	19.2	62.8	12.3
20 years old, college 3.....	2,081	692	33.3	13.0	27.7	54.6	11.8
21 years old, college 4.....	1,958	544	27.8	25.9	16.4	54.0	3.7
<b>WHITE</b>							
Male.....	30 384	23,979	78.9	3.3	17.7	70.9	8.1
3 years old, nursery school.....	1,267	226	17.8			92.9	7.1
4 years old, nursery school.....	1,355	558	41.2			65.2	34.8
5 years old, kindergarten.....	1,479	1,370	92.6		3.4	87.0	9.7
6 years old, elementary 1.....	1,498	1,483	99.0	0.4	7.6	85.3	6.7
7 years old, elementary 2.....	1,470	1,451	98.7	-	13.0	78.6	8.4
8 years old, elementary 3.....	1,434	1,419	99.0	0.9	16.5	75.0	7.6
9 years old, elementary 4.....	1,473	1,455	98.8	1.5	16.3	75.3	6.9
10 years old, elementary 5.....	1,488	1,473	99.0	2.7	19.1	71.6	6.7
11 years old, elementary 6.....	1,671	1,654	99.0	1.9	19.6	71.0	7.4
12 years old, elementary 7.....	1,661	1,645	99.0	2.9	21.0	68.6	7.5
13 years old, elementary 8.....	1,766	1,758	99.5	2.1	19.9	70.9	7.1
14 years old, high school 1.....	1,773	1,750	98.7	2.7	18.5	70.2	8.7
15 years old, high school 2.....	1,841	1,809	98.3	3.9	22.6	66.6	6.9
16 years old, high school 3.....	1,714	1,606	93.7	4.3	23.9	64.6	7.2
17 years old, high school 4.....	1,843	1,615	87.6	5.3	19.9	70.0	4.9
18 years old, college 1.....	1,723	873	50.7	4.6	28.1	57.4	9.9
19 years old, college 2.....	1,670	720	43.1	8.9	20.4	61.1	9.7
20 years old, college 3.....	1,613	596	36.9	14.3	28.5	49.5	7.7
21 years old, college 4.....	1,645	519	31.6	28.1	25.4	43.0	3.7

Table 16. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND MODAL GRADE OF ENROLLMENT: OCTOBER 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and modal grade of enrollment	Population	Enrolled at any level		Percent of the enrolled			
		Number	Percent	2 or more years below modal grade	1 year below modal grade	1 modal grade	1 or more years above modal grade
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>							
Female.....	29,752	22,969	77.2	2.1	12.1	75.3	10.6
3 years old, nursery school .....	1,208	256	21.2	.	.	96.5	3.5
4 years old, nursery school .....	1,294	519	40.1	.	.	67.1	32.9
5 years old, kindergarten.....	1,405	1,291	91.9	.	2.0	86.0	12.0
6 years old, elementary 1.....	1,434	1,430	99.7	.	5.4	85.8	8.8
7 years old, elementary 2.....	1,406	1,399	99.5	.	8.4	81.7	9.9
8 years old, elementary 3.....	1,370	1,362	99.4	0.7	11.2	79.2	9.0
9 years old, elementary 4.....	1,410	1,402	99.4	1.1	13.2	75.2	10.6
10 years old, elementary 5.....	1,484	1,473	99.3	1.1	12.7	77.1	9.1
11 years old, elementary 6.....	1,540	1,526	99.1	1.2	13.2	74.8	10.8
12 years old, elementary 7.....	1,606	1,598	99.5	2.1	12.1	76.5	9.3
13 years old, elementary 8.....	1,677	1,668	99.5	1.6	15.1	75.4	7.9
14 years old, high school 1.....	1,704	1,670	98.0	2.2	12.5	75.9	9.3
15 years old, high school 2.....	1,764	1,716	97.3	1.5	16.1	71.2	11.1
16 years old, high school 3.....	1,812	1,669	92.1	1.2	14.1	71.4	13.3
17 years old, high school 4.....	1,648	1,364	82.8	2.3	12.3	75.6	9.8
18 years old, college 1.....	1,718	837	48.7	4.4	19.8	64.2	11.6
19 years old, college 2.....	1,840	728	39.6	4.0	17.3	65.2	13.5
20 years old, college 3.....	1,778	591	33.2	10.7	20.3	56.9	12.2
21 years old, college 4.....	1,655	469	28.3	22.6	17.9	55.7	3.6
<b>BLACK</b>							
Male.....	5,006	4,041	80.7	7.0	22.8	59.2	10.8
3 years old, nursery school .....	238	57	23.9	.	.	89.5	10.5
4 years old, nursery school .....	251	121	48.2	.	.	57.0	43.0
5 years old, kindergarten.....	266	242	91.0	.	2.1	82.2	15.3
6 years old, elementary 1.....	258	253	98.1	.	5.5	77.1	17.0
7 years old, elementary 2.....	258	256	100.0	.	15.6	74.2	10.2
8 years old, elementary 3.....	241	238	98.8	.	13.9	70.6	16.0
9 years old, elementary 4.....	252	251	99.6	2.8	15.1	72.1	10.0
10 years old, elementary 5.....	287	283	98.6	3.2	26.1	59.0	11.7
11 years old, elementary 6.....	277	270	97.5	2.2	29.3	58.5	9.6
12 years old, elementary 7.....	290	290	100.0	3.4	26.6	64.8	5.2
13 years old, elementary 8.....	272	269	98.9	4.8	25.3	61.7	8.2
14 years old, high school 1.....	308	308	100.0	6.2	26.6	57.8	9.1
15 years old, high school 2.....	287	284	99.0	9.2	27.1	51.1	12.7
16 years old, high school 3.....	292	280	95.9	12.5	35.7	43.2	7.9
17 years old, high school 4.....	276	237	85.9	18.1	37.1	40.9	3.4
18 years old, college 1.....	263	166	63.1	21.7	50.0	23.5	4.8
19 years old, college 2.....	236	108	45.8	31.5	25.9	38.0	5.6
20 years old, college 3.....	268	86	32.1	23.3	30.2	38.4	8.1
21 years old, college 4.....	190	42	22.1	57.1	26.2	19.0	.
Female.....	5,136	3,981	77.5	4.8	16.8	65.1	13.3
3 years old, nursery school .....	229	39	17.0	.	.	92.3	7.7
4 years old, nursery school .....	250	117	46.8	.	.	49.6	50.4
5 years old, kindergarten.....	267	242	90.6	.	2.5	83.5	13.6
6 years old, elementary 1.....	252	244	96.8	0.4	2.9	77.9	19.3
7 years old, elementary 2.....	248	245	98.8	.	8.2	80.0	11.4
8 years old, elementary 3.....	238	237	99.6	0.8	16.9	70.0	12.2
9 years old, elementary 4.....	259	257	99.2	3.1	15.6	72.0	9.3
10 years old, elementary 5.....	271	271	100.0	2.6	15.9	67.5	14.0
11 years old, elementary 6.....	287	282	98.3	3.5	20.6	62.1	14.2
12 years old, elementary 7.....	279	274	98.2	4.7	20.8	62.4	12.0
13 years old, elementary 8.....	279	277	99.3	0.7	15.2	73.3	10.5
14 years old, high school 1.....	296	290	98.0	2.1	21.0	66.6	10.3
15 years old, high school 2.....	287	283	98.6	6.7	21.2	57.2	15.2
16 years old, high school 3.....	297	273	91.9	5.9	28.6	52.0	13.9
17 years old, high school 4.....	287	235	81.9	5.5	26.0	59.1	9.4
18 years old, college 1.....	263	128	48.7	14.8	29.7	42.2	12.5
19 years old, college 2.....	292	130	44.5	14.6	25.4	53.8	6.2
20 years old, college 3.....	277	91	32.9	29.7	22.0	40.7	6.6
21 years old, college 4.....	277	67	24.2	41.8	6.0	46.3	4.5

Table 17. ENROLLMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, AGE, AND SEX:  
OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian, noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age and sex	Total population	Enrolled in school		Nursery school	Kinder- garden and elementary	High school <sup>1</sup>	College (year)			
		Number	Percent				Total	1 and 2 <sup>2</sup>	3 and 4 <sup>2</sup>	5 or more <sup>2</sup>
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>										
Total, 3 years and over.....	201.957	61.737	30.6	1,526	33,264	15,809	11,139	5,167	3,103	1,680
3 and 4 years.....	6,239	1,950	31.3	1,428	520	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years.....	32,679	32,156	98.4	96	31,731	328	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years.....	16,702	15,649	93.7	-	985	14,383	281	277	3	-
18 and 19 years.....	8,148	3,768	46.2	-	11	822	2,937	2,741	196	-
20 and 21 years.....	7,811	2,502	32.0	-	8	98	2,398	751	1,607	40
22 to 24 years.....	10,960	1,877	17.1	-	2	30	1,846	519	708	622
25 to 29 years.....	17,253	1,732	10.0	-	6	41	1,686	562	407	717
30 to 34 years.....	14,091	849	6.0	-	2	45	803	317	185	300
35 to 39 years.....	11,736	446	3.8	-	(NA)	19	427	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years.....	10,992	285	2.6	-	(NA)	10	275	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years.....	11,503	216	1.9	-	(NA)	15	202	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years.....	11,847	180	1.5	-	(NA)	8	173	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years.....	19,939	113	0.6	-	(NA)	9	103	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over.....	21,957	14	0.1	-	(NA)	5	10	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>MALE</b>										
Total, 3 years and over.....	97,175	31,704	32.6	774	17,047	8,100	5,785	2,641	1,660	994
3 and 4 years.....	3,184	984	30.9	713	270	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years.....	16,658	16,373	98.3	60	16,154	159	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years.....	8,473	8,015	94.6	-	607	7,301	105	105	-	-
18 and 19 years.....	3,957	1,907	48.2	-	7	509	1,391	1,309	82	-
20 and 21 years.....	3,772	1,267	33.6	-	2	56	1,209	425	764	20
22 to 24 years.....	5,283	1,092	20.7	-	2	18	1,073	297	430	349
25 to 29 years.....	8,369	1,068	13.0	-	3	17	1,067	348	278	442
30 to 34 years.....	6,882	469	6.8	-	2	18	451	157	110	184
35 to 39 years.....	5,612	208	3.7	-	(NA)	8	200	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years.....	5,305	121	2.3	-	(NA)	4	117	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years.....	5,572	91	1.6	-	(NA)	4	87	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years.....	5,678	52	0.9	-	(NA)	-	53	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years.....	9,404	31	0.3	-	(NA)	3	28	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over.....	9,027	6	0.1	-	(NA)	3	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>FEMALE</b>										
Total, 3 years and over.....	104,781	30,032	28.7	752	16,217	7,709	5,354	2,526	1,443	686
3 and 4 years.....	3,055	967	31.7	715	250	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 13 years.....	16,022	15,781	98.5	36	15,577	169	-	-	-	-
14 to 17 years.....	8,229	7,635	92.8	-	378	7,082	176	172	3	-
18 and 19 years.....	4,191	1,861	44.4	-	4	313	1,546	1,432	114	-
20 and 21 years.....	4,039	1,236	30.6	-	6	42	1,189	326	843	20
22 to 24 years.....	5,677	785	13.8	-	-	12	773	222	278	273
25 to 29 years.....	8,884	645	7.3	-	3	23	619	214	129	275
30 to 34 years.....	7,309	380	5.2	-	-	28	352	160	75	116
35 to 39 years.....	6,124	238	3.9	-	(NA)	11	227	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
40 to 44 years.....	5,687	163	2.9	-	(NA)	6	158	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
45 to 49 years.....	5,931	126	2.1	-	(NA)	11	115	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 to 54 years.....	6,169	128	2.1	-	(NA)	8	120	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
55 to 64 years.....	10,535	81	0.8	-	(NA)	6	75	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
65 years and over.....	12,930	88	0.7	-	(NA)	2	6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>For persons 35 years old and over includes persons in elementary and high school.

<sup>2</sup>Data are for students 3 to 34 years old only.

Table 18. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, AGE, SEX; AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Sex, residence, and type of college	Total enrolled	14 to 19 years old	20 and 21 years old	22 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	Percent distribution				
						Total enrolled	14 to 19 years old	20 and 21 years old	22 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old
<b>ALL COLLEGES</b>										
Total.....	8,270	3,216	2,358	1,223	1,472	100.0	38.9	28.5	14.8	17.8
Male.....	4,301	1,496	1,189	725	893	100.0	34.8	27.6	16.9	20.8
Female.....	3,969	1,721	1,170	499	579	100.0	43.4	29.5	12.6	14.6
Metropolitan areas.....	6,345	2,444	1,737	1,000	1,165	100.0	38.5	27.4	15.8	18.4
Inside central cities.....	2,705	969	723	484	530	100.0	35.8	26.7	17.9	19.6
Outside central cities.....	3,640	1,476	1,012	517	633	100.0	40.5	27.8	14.2	17.4
Nonmetropolitan.....	1,924	772	621	224	305	100.0	40.2	32.3	11.6	15.9
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>										
Total.....	2,433	907	444	367	718	100.0	37.2	18.2	15.1	29.5
Male.....	1,272	430	224	204	415	100.0	33.8	17.6	16.0	32.6
Female.....	1,163	478	220	163	303	100.0	41.1	18.9	14.0	26.1
Metropolitan areas.....	1,899	676	332	321	571	100.0	35.6	17.5	16.9	30.1
Inside central cities.....	777	251	131	151	243	100.0	32.6	16.9	19.4	31.3
Outside central cities.....	1,122	423	200	170	328	100.0	37.7	17.8	15.2	29.2
Nonmetropolitan.....	536	232	112	46	146	100.0	43.3	20.9	8.6	27.2
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>										
Total.....	5,550	2,151	1,875	822	704	100.0	38.8	33.7	14.8	12.7
Male.....	2,882	998	842	497	446	100.0	34.6	32.7	17.2	15.5
Female.....	2,668	1,153	932	325	258	100.0	43.2	34.9	12.2	9.7
Metropolitan areas.....	4,219	1,639	1,369	654	557	100.0	38.8	32.4	15.5	13.2
Inside central cities.....	1,828	666	577	325	261	100.0	36.4	31.6	17.8	14.3
Outside central cities.....	2,391	974	792	329	295	100.0	40.7	33.1	13.8	12.3
Nonmetropolitan.....	1,331	512	506	168	147	100.0	38.5	37.9	12.6	11.0
<b>FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>										
Total.....	2,710	1,965	354	180	211	100.0	72.5	13.1	6.6	7.8
Male.....	1,356	924	217	101	114	100.0	68.1	16.0	7.4	8.4
Female.....	1,354	1,041	137	79	97	100.0	76.9	10.1	5.8	7.2
Metropolitan areas.....	2,054	1,440	251	153	160	100.0	72.5	12.2	7.4	7.8
Inside central cities.....	893	605	129	85	74	100.0	67.7	14.4	9.5	8.3
Outside central cities.....	1,161	836	121	68	86	100.0	76.3	10.4	5.9	7.4
Nonmetropolitan.....	656	476	103	27	51	100.0	72.8	15.7	4.1	7.8
<b>TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED</b>										
Total.....	285	158	41	35	50	100.0	55.4	14.4	12.3	17.5

**Table 19. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 16 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE, YEAR OF COLLEGE, CONTROL OF COLLEGE, SEX, AGE, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college, control of college, age, residence, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	8,264	6,375	77.1	4,298	3,287	76.5	3,965	3,087	77.9
<b>College year:</b>									
First.....	2,626	1,955	74.4	1,273	966	75.9	1,353	990	73.2
Second.....	2,534	1,900	75.3	1,365	982	71.9	1,170	927	79.2
Third.....	1,747	1,381	79.0	934	746	79.9	813	636	78.2
Fourth.....	1,356	1,129	83.3	726	594	81.8	630	535	84.9
<b>Control:</b>									
Public.....	6,574	4,938	75.1	3,401	2,539	74.7	3,173	2,399	75.6
Private.....	1,690	1,437	85.0	897	747	83.3	793	688	86.8
<b>Age:</b>									
16 and 17 years.....	275	227	89.8	102	92	90.2	173	155	89.6
18 and 19 years.....	2,936	2,711	92.3	1,391	1,292	92.9	1,546	1,419	91.8
20 and 21 years.....	2,358	2,033	86.2	1,189	1,017	85.5	1,170	1,016	86.8
22 to 24 years.....	1,224	821	67.1	725	526	72.6	499	295	59.1
25 to 29 years.....	969	432	44.6	625	291	46.6	344	141	41.0
30 to 34 years.....	503	131	26.0	268	72	26.9	235	60	25.5
<b>Residence:</b>									
Metropolitan areas.....	6,339	4,771	75.3	3,311	2,470	74.6	3,029	2,302	76.0
Inside central cities.....	2,704	2,063	76.3	1,396	1,068	76.5	1,310	996	76.0
Outside central cities.....	3,635	2,708	74.5	1,915	1,402	73.2	1,719	1,306	76.0
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	1,924	1,604	83.4	987	818	82.9	936	786	84.0
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	2,435	1,430	58.7	1,272	734	57.7	1,163	696	59.8
<b>College year</b>									
First.....	1,109	675	60.9	528	330	62.5	581	365	59.4
Second.....	1,103	656	59.4	631	352	55.8	473	304	64.3
Third.....	222	99	44.3	113	52	45.6	109	47	43.1
<b>Control</b>									
Public.....	2,282	1,312	57.5	1,186	673	56.8	1,096	639	58.3
Private.....	153	118	76.8	86	60	70.2	67	57	(B)
<b>Age:</b>									
16 and 17 years.....	69	57	(B)	20	17	(B)	49	40	(B)
18 and 19 years.....	838	707	84.3	410	351	85.6	429	356	83.1
20 and 21 years.....	444	261	58.8	224	125	55.8	220	136	61.8
22 to 24 years.....	367	177	48.1	204	114	55.8	163	63	38.6
25 to 29 years.....	473	171	36.2	290	98	33.7	183	73	40.1
30 to 34 years.....	245	57	23.2	125	30	23.7	120	27	22.8
<b>Residence</b>									
Metropolitan areas.....	1,899	1,041	55.9	995	550	55.3	904	511	56.5
Inside central cities.....	777	472	60.7	413	258	62.5	365	214	58.6
Outside central cities.....	1,122	569	50.5	582	292	50.2	539	297	55.0
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	536	369	68.8	277	183	66.2	259	186	71.6
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	5,549	4,736	85.3	2,882	2,451	85.0	2,666	2,284	85.7
<b>College year</b>									
First.....	1,349	1,159	86.0	659	580	88.1	690	579	84.0
Second.....	1,360	1,195	87.8	697	601	86.2	663	594	89.5
Third.....	1,484	1,252	84.4	806	676	84.4	684	577	84.4
Fourth.....	1,356	1,129	83.3	726	594	81.8	630	535	84.9
<b>Control</b>									
Public.....	4,069	3,461	85.1	2,101	1,785	85.0	1,968	1,676	85.2
Private.....	1,480	1,274	86.1	782	666	85.2	698	608	87.1
<b>Age:</b>									
16 and 17 years.....	148	140	94.4	63	59	(B)	85	81	95.8
18 and 19 years.....	2,003	1,915	95.7	935	902	96.5	1,067	1,013	94.9
20 and 21 years.....	1,873	1,740	92.9	942	875	92.9	932	865	92.8
22 to 24 years.....	822	620	75.5	497	391	78.8	325	229	70.4
25 to 29 years.....	476	253	53.1	322	188	58.2	154	65	42.3
30 to 34 years.....	228	68	29.9	124	37	29.7	104	31	30.1
<b>Residence:</b>									
Metropolitan areas.....	4,217	3,543	84.0	2,208	1,842	83.4	2,010	1,702	84.7
Inside central cities.....	1,828	1,519	83.1	928	773	83.3	901	747	82.9
Outside central cities.....	2,389	2,024	84.7	1,280	1,069	83.5	1,109	955	86.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	1,331	1,192	89.6	674	610	90.5	656	582	88.7



**Table 19. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 16 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE, YEAR OF COLLEGE, CONTROL OF COLLEGE, SEX, AGE, AND METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE: OCTOBER 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college, control of college, age, residence, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time		Total enrolled	Attending full time	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	2,709	2,354	86.9	1,356	1,181	87.1	1,353	1,173	86.7
College year									
First.....	1,349	1,159	86.0	659	580	88.1	690	579	84.0
Second.....	1,360	1,195	87.8	697	601	86.2	663	594	89.5
Control:									
Public.....	1,973	1,688	85.6	1,013	871	86.0	960	817	85.1
Private.....	736	666	90.5	343	310	90.5	394	356	90.5
Age:									
16 and 17 years.....	145	137	94.3	63	59	(B)	82	78	95.7
18 and 19 years.....	1,819	1,742	95.8	861	831	96.5	958	911	95.1
20 and 21 years.....	354	273	77.2	217	171	78.8	137	102	74.6
22 to 24 years.....	180	120	66.8	101	75	74.4	79	45	57.1
25 to 29 years.....	124	56	45.1	73	32	(B)	51	24	(B)
30 to 34 years.....	87	26	29.6	41	13	(B)	46	13	(B)
Residence:									
Metropolitan areas.....	2,052	1,764	86.0	1,028	885	86.1	1,024	880	85.9
Inside central cities.....	893	763	85.4	413	355	85.9	480	408	85.0
Outside central cities.....	1,159	1,001	86.4	615	530	86.1	544	472	86.7
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	656	590	89.8	327	287	90.6	329	293	89.1
<b>TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED</b>									
Total.....	280	209	74.8	144	102	71.2	136	107	78.5

**Table 20. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 16 TO 34 YEARS OLD BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, YEAR OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION AND SEX: OCTOBER 1976**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year of college and type of college	Male							Female						
	Total	Year of high school graduation						Total	Year of high school graduation					
		1976	1973 to 1975	1972	1971 or earlier				1976	1973 to 1975	1972	1971 or earlier		
					Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old					Under 26 years old	26 to 28 years old	29 to 34 years old
<b>ALL COLLEGES<sup>1</sup></b>														
Total.....	4,298	690	1,972	378	557	357	344	3,965	775	2,040	327	323	188	305
First year.....	1,273	677	289	56	102	78	68	1,353	762	289	43	83	57	119
Second year.....	1,365	14	890	55	159	112	135	1,170	12	876	52	81	61	87
Third year.....	934	-	540	94	140	85	74	813	-	568	63	75	46	62
Fourth year.....	726	-	254	173	153	80	66	630	-	309	169	-89	25	37
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>														
Total.....	1,272	200	484	68	185	171	164	1,163	240	459	77	127	103	157
First year.....	528	199	136	28	63	64	37	581	236	143	28	57	39	78
Second year.....	631	1	313	27	98	90	101	473	3	273	35	55	47	59
Third year.....	113	-	35	13	23	16	26	109	-	44	14	14	18	20
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>														
Total.....	2,882	450	1,437	301	354	179	161	2,666	482	1,527	248	191	80	137
First year.....	659	442	132	21	30	11	22	690	476	129	13	23	16	33
Second year.....	697	8	558	28	56	20	28	663	6	578	17	21	13	28
Third year.....	800	-	494	80	114	67	45	684	-	511	49	57	27	39
Fourth year.....	726	-	254	173	153	80	66	630	-	309	169	89	25	37

<sup>1</sup>Includes type of college not reported.

**Table 21. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 14 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, ENROLLMENT STATUS IN OCTOBER 1975, SEX, AGE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: OCTOBER 1976**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, years of school completed, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976		Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976		Total enrolled	Enrolled October 1976	
		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975		Enrolled October 1975	Not enrolled October 1975
<b>ALL COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	6,799	5,873	927	3,408	2,933	476	3,390	2,933	451
14 to 19 years.....	3,216	3,015	202	1,496	1,403	92	1,721	1,611	109
20 to 24 years.....	3,582	2,858	724	1,914	1,530	384	1,669	1,328	340
<b>Years of School Completed</b>									
No years of college.....	2,210	1,746	464	1,075	841	234	1,134	905	231
College: 1 year or more.....	4,591	4,127	462	2,333	2,091	242	2,256	2,035	221
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	1,718	1,343	374	857	676	181	860	667	193
14 to 19 years.....	907	825	83	430	393	36	478	432	46
20 to 24 years.....	811	519	292	428	284	145	383	236	147
<b>Years of School Completed</b>									
No years of college.....	834	587	247	399	276	123	435	311	125
College: 1 year or more.....	884	757	127	458	400	59	425	356	69
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	4,846	4,346	501	2,436	2,171	266	2,410	2,175	235
14 to 19 years.....	2,151	2,053	96	998	951	47	1,153	1,103	49
20 to 24 years.....	2,695	2,292	403	1,439	1,219	218	1,257	1,071	185
<b>Years of School Completed</b>									
No years of college.....	1,231	1,053	178	605	515	90	626	538	88
College: 1 year or more.....	3,616	3,292	323	1,831	1,655	176	1,784	1,637	147
<b>FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	2,500	2,244	256	1,242	1,112	131	1,257	1,132	125
14 to 19 years.....	1,965	1,875	91	924	879	45	1,041	995	46
20 to 24 years.....	534	369	164	318	232	85	216	136	80
<b>Years of School Completed</b>									
No years of college.....	1,224	1,048	176	602	514	88	623	535	88
College: 1 year or more.....	1,275	1,196	81	641	599	41	635	598	38
<b>TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED</b>									
Total.....	235	184	52	115	86	29	120	97	23

**Table 22. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE AND REGION: OCTOBER 1976**

(Numbers in thousand. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Type of college	United States	North-east	North Central	South	West	Percent distribution				
						United States	North-east	North Central	South	West
All colleges.....	8,270	1,875	2,224	2,363	1,811	100.0	22.7	26.9	28.6	21.9
Two-year colleges.....	2,435	423	509	676	828	100.0	17.4	20.9	27.8	34.0
Four-year colleges.....	5,550	1,387	1,638	1,609	917	100.0	25.0	29.5	29.0	16.5
First and second year.....	2,710	689	805	819	397	100.0	25.4	29.7	30.2	14.6
Third and fourth year.....	2,840	698	833	790	520	100.0	24.6	29.3	27.8	18.3
Type of college not reported.....	285	65	77	78	66	100.0	22.8	27.0	27.4	23.2

Table 23. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE OF COLLEGE, FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE, MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND AGE: OCTOBER 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, full-time attendance, and type of college	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total enrolled	Married, spouse present		Total enrolled	Married, wife present		Total enrolled	Married, husband present	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>ALL COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	8,270	1,519	18.4	4,301	896	20.8	3,969	622	15.7
14 to 19 years.....	3,216	54	1.7	1,496	19	1.3	1,721	35	2.0
20 and 21 years.....	2,358	184	7.8	1,189	77	6.5	1,170	107	9.1
22 to 24 years.....	1,225	323	26.4	725	184	25.4	499	140	28.1
25 to 34 years.....	1,472	960	65.2	893	616	69.0	579	342	59.1
<b>Attending Full Time*</b>									
Total.....	6,381	627	9.8	3,291	391	11.9	3,090	236	7.6
14 to 19 years.....	2,963	38	1.3	1,387	13	0.9	1,576	24	1.5
20 and 21 years.....	2,033	113	5.6	1,017	44	4.3	1,016	69	6.8
22 to 24 years.....	821	158	19.2	526	108	20.5	295	51	17.3
25 to 34 years.....	563	319	56.7	363	227	62.5	201	92	45.8
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	2,435	869	35.7	1,272	387	30.4	1,163	280	24.1
14 to 19 years.....	907	20	2.2	430	11	2.6	478	9	1.9
20 and 21 years.....	444	50	11.2	224	22	9.9	220	28	12.6
22 to 24 years.....	367	125	34.1	204	65	31.7	163	61	37.0
25 to 34 years.....	718	472	65.7	415	289	69.6	303	183	60.4
<b>Attending Full Time</b>									
Total.....	1,430	198	13.9	734	126	17.2	696	72	10.3
14 to 19 years.....	764	13	1.7	368	5	1.4	396	7	1.8
20 and 21 years.....	261	12	4.6	125	5	3.8	136	7	5.0
22 to 24 years.....	177	45	25.6	114	30	26.0	63	16	(B)
25 to 34 years.....	228	128	56.1	128	86	67.2	100	42	42.0
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	5,550	807	14.5	2,882	481	16.7	2,668	325	12.2
14 to 19 years.....	2,151	32	1.5	998	8	0.8	1,153	24	2.1
20 and 21 years.....	1,873	132	7.0	922	53	5.6	932	79	8.5
22 to 24 years.....	822	189	23.0	497	117	23.6	325	72	22.1
25 to 34 years.....	704	454	64.5	446	303	67.9	258	150	58.1
<b>Attending Full Time</b>									
Total.....	4,737	416	8.8	2,451	257	10.5	2,286	159	6.9
14 to 19 years.....	2,056	23	1.1	961	8	0.8	1,095	15	1.4
20 and 21 years.....	1,740	101	5.8	875	39	4.5	865	62	7.1
22 to 24 years.....	620	110	17.7	391	78	20.0	229	32	13.9
25 to 34 years.....	321	182	56.7	225	132	58.7	96	50	52.1
<b>FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>									
Total.....	2,710	265	9.8	1,356	140	10.3	1,354	125	9.2
14 to 19 years.....	1,965	22	1.1	924	5	0.5	1,041	17	1.6
20 and 21 years.....	354	41	11.5	217	16	7.6	137	24	17.6
22 to 24 years.....	180	58	32.4	101	30	29.7	79	28	35.9
25 to 34 years.....	211	144	68.2	114	89	78.1	97	56	57.7
<b>Attending Full Time</b>									
Total.....	2,356	111	4.7	1,181	59	5.0	1,174	52	4.4
14 to 19 years.....	1,880	15	0.8	890	5	0.6	990	10	1.0
20 and 21 years.....	273	18	6.7	171	6	3.6	102	12	11.8
22 to 24 years.....	120	28	23.6	75	17	22.6	45	11	(B)
25 to 34 years.....	82	49	59.8	45	31	(B)	37	18	(B)
<b>TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED</b>									
Total.....	285	45	15.9	147	28	19.0	138	17	12.6

**Table 24. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 14 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF COLLEGE, FULL-TIME ATTENDANCE, AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEAD: OCTOBER 1976**

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type and control of college and full-time attendance	Total enrolled	Years of school completed by family head						
		Elementary			High school		College	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
<b>ALL COLLEGES</b>								
Total.....	5,517	61	177	294	484	1,826	924	1,751
Public.....	4,261	45	161	233	392	1,426	737	1,270
Full time.....	3,725	33	124	183	322	1,250	653	1,163
Part time.....	536	12	37	50	70	176	84	107
Private.....	1,256	17	18	62	92	399	185	481
Full time.....	1,192	17	18	47	88	376	179	465
Part time.....	64	-	-	15	4	23	6	16
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>								
Total.....	1,331	24	56	92	145	478	247	289
Public.....	1,232	22	51	82	138	438	230	272
Full time.....	918	14	30	59	92	339	178	207
Part time.....	314	8	21	23	46	99	52	65
Private.....	99	2	5	10	7	40	16	18
Full time.....	81	2	5	2	7	38	13	13
Part time.....	18	-	4	8	-	2	3	5
<b>FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>								
Total.....	3,977	33	117	194	324	1,251	657	1,401
Public.....	2,863	18	105	144	242	910	490	954
Full time.....	2,667	15	91	117	220	846	461	917
Part time.....	196	3	14	27	22	64	29	37
Private.....	1,114	15	13	51	82	341	166	446
Full time.....	1,069	15	13	44	78	321	163	435
Part time.....	45	-	-	7	4	20	3	11
<b>FIRST AND SECOND YEAR OF FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES</b>								
Total.....	2,202	23	61	114	191	677	352	784
Public.....	1,578	13	53	90	157	490	252	535
Full time.....	1,360	10	48	77	131	446	239	511
Part time.....	118	3	5	13	16	44	13	24
Private.....	622	10	8	23	34	188	100	249
Full time.....	597	10	8	18	44	174	98	244
Part time.....	25	-	-	5	-	14	2	5
<b>TYPE OF COLLEGE NOT REPORTED</b>								
Total.....	209	4	4	8	15	98	20	61

Note: Excludes family members who are family heads and family members who are married, spouse present.

Table 25. UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE ENROLLMENT OF PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY TYPE AND CONTROL OF COLLEGE, FAMILY INCOME, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS: OCTOBER 1976

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type and control of college, sex and marital status	Total enrolled	Family income						Not reported
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
<b>MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT</b>								
All Colleges								
Total.....	554	99	177	152	57	20	31	19
Control								
Public.....	445	73	147	130	56	12	19	12
Private.....	109	27	31	21	2	8	15	7
Sex								
Male.....	280	61	104	67	22	7	11	7
Female.....	274	38	73	85	35	13	20	12
Two-Year Colleges								
Total.....	193	20	61	52	40	5	13	2
Control								
Public.....	186	19	61	50	41	5	11	2
Private.....	7	1	-	2	-	-	4	-
Sex								
Male.....	98	17	36	27	12	-	5	-
Female.....	95	3	25	25	28	5	8	2
Four-Year Colleges								
Total.....	350	77	114	98	17	15	16	13
Control								
Public.....	253	52	86	78	15	7	8	8
Private.....	96	26	29	19	2	8	9	5
Sex								
Male.....	178	42	68	40	10	7	6	5
Female.....	172	35	46	58	7	8	10	8
First and Second Year of Four-Year Colleges								
Total.....	118	20	40	35	7	5	7	5
Control								
Public.....	79	17	23	30	5	4	4	2
Private.....	38	4	17	5	2	2	3	3
Sex								
Male.....	52	12	19	11	7	-	-	3
Female.....	66	8	21	24	-	5	7	2
Type of College Not Reported								
Total.....	11	2	2	2	-	-	2	4
<b>OTHER MARITAL STATUS</b>								
All Colleges								
Total.....	5,266	319	555	875	884	829	1,320	486
Control								
Public.....	4,075	290	448	697	688	650	956	344
Private.....	1,191	29	107	178	195	179	364	142
Sex								
Male.....	2,633	133	258	425	456	410	695	256
Female.....	2,630	185	297	448	426	421	623	231
Two-Year Colleges								
Total.....	1,279	95	190	242	234	187	225	109
Control								
Public.....	1,185	90	175	226	210	171	211	104
Private.....	94	5	15	16	24	16	14	5
Sex								
Male.....	642	38	71	128	122	98	120	66
Female.....	637	57	118	114	112	89	104	44
Four-Year Colleges								
Total.....	3,838	215	346	616	634	633	1,064	330
Control								
Public.....	2,780	193	255	458	467	471	726	206
Private.....	1,058	22	91	158	167	162	338	124
Sex								
Male.....	1,914	92	174	292	324	309	563	160
Female.....	1,922	122	173	323	309	326	500	170
First and Second Year of Four-Year Colleges								
Total.....	2,079	124	185	342	378	359	523	171
Control								
Public.....	1,505	109	141	262	272	271	348	103
Private.....	574	15	44	80	106	88	175	68
Sex								
Male.....	1,034	47	96	147	195	173	281	94
Female.....	1,046	76	89	194	184	186	243	76
Type of College Not Reported								
Total.....	148	9	19	16	15	9	31	47

## Appendix A

**Table A-1. Percent Enrolled in School for the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, and Race:  
October 1966 to October 1976**

(Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, and race	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
<b>Both Sexes</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	53.1	53.7	53.6	53.5	54.9	56.2	56.4	57.0	56.7	56.6	56.1
3 and 4 years.....	31.3	31.5	28.8	24.2	24.4	21.2	20.5	16.1	15.7	14.2	12.5
5 and 6 years.....	95.5	94.7	94.2	92.5	91.9	91.6	89.5	88.4	87.6	87.4	85.1
7 to 9 years.....	99.2	99.3	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.1	99.3	99.1	99.1	99.4	99.3
10 to 13 years.....	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.3
14 and 15 years.....	98.2	98.2	97.9	97.5	97.6	98.6	98.6	98.1	98.0	98.2	98.6
16 and 17 years.....	89.1	89.0	87.9	88.3	88.9	90.2	90.0	89.7	90.2	88.8	88.5
18 and 19 years.....	46.2	46.9	43.1	42.9	46.3	49.2	47.7	50.2	50.4	47.6	47.2
20 and 21 years.....	32.0	31.2	30.2	30.1	31.4	32.2	31.9	34.1	31.2	33.3	29.9
22 to 24 years.....	17.1	16.2	15.1	14.5	14.8	15.4	14.9	15.4	13.8	13.6	13.2
25 to 29 years.....	10.0	10.1	9.6	8.5	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.5
30 to 34 years.....	6.0	6.6	5.7	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.2	4.8	3.9	4.0	2.7
<b>Male</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	55.1	56.0	56.0	56.1	57.8	59.3	59.7	60.5	60.4	60.0	59.7
3 and 4 years.....	30.9	30.6	28.1	24.5	24.4	20.0	21.2	15.5	15.4	14.2	12.3
5 and 6 years.....	95.6	94.3	94.4	92.2	91.7	90.9	88.9	87.7	87.3	86.6	84.5
7 to 9 years.....	98.9	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.0	98.4	99.4	99.2
10 to 13 years.....	99.1	98.9	99.3	99.2	99.3	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.9	99.1
14 and 15 years.....	98.6	98.4	98.0	97.9	97.7	98.7	98.2	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.7
16 and 17 years.....	90.5	90.7	88.6	89.4	90.2	91.7	91.3	91.6	91.7	91.0	89.9
18 and 19 years.....	48.2	49.9	45.8	47.9	51.2	55.9	54.4	59.4	60.4	56.3	57.8
20 and 21 years.....	33.6	35.3	34.8	34.4	37.3	38.9	42.7	46.5	45.0	44.3	41.4
22 to 24 years.....	20.7	20.0	19.4	19.1	21.3	23.3	21.2	22.9	20.5	21.0	21.3
25 to 29 years.....	13.0	13.1	12.7	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.0	11.4	10.8	9.9	9.6
30 to 34 years.....	6.8	7.7	6.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	5.3	5.9	5.0	5.4	3.8
<b>Female</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	51.0	51.5	51.3	50.9	52.0	53.2	53.2	53.6	53.2	53.3	52.7
3 and 4 years.....	31.6	32.4	29.5	23.8	24.4	22.4	19.8	16.8	16.1	14.1	12.7
5 and 6 years.....	95.5	95.2	93.9	92.9	92.2	92.3	90.2	89.1	88.0	88.2	85.7
7 to 9 years.....	99.4	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.6	99.3	99.5	99.4
10 to 13 years.....	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.2	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.2	99.3	99.3	99.5
14 and 15 years.....	97.8	98.0	97.9	97.1	97.5	98.5	98.0	98.2	97.8	98.2	98.4
16 and 17 years.....	87.7	87.2	87.1	87.2	87.6	88.7	88.6	87.7	88.7	86.7	87.1
18 and 19 years.....	44.4	44.2	40.7	38.2	41.8	43.4	41.6	41.8	41.3	40.3	37.7
20 and 21 years.....	30.6	27.4	26.0	26.3	26.3	26.8	23.6	25.3	21.5	24.9	20.9
22 to 24 years.....	13.8	12.6	11.1	10.2	8.9	8.4	9.4	9.1	8.3	7.4	6.6
25 to 29 years.....	7.3	7.2	6.7	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.6	3.6
30 to 34 years.....	5.2	5.6	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.8	2.9	2.8	1.7
<b>WHITE</b>											
<b>Both Sexes</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	52.3	53.1	53.0	53.1	54.4	55.8	56.2	56.8	56.6	56.5	56.1
3 and 4 years.....	30.4	30.9	28.6	23.2	23.8	20.9	19.9	15.1	15.0	13.3	12.3
5 and 6 years.....	95.8	94.8	94.4	93.0	92.2	91.9	90.3	89.2	88.5	88.2	85.7
7 to 9 years.....	99.1	99.4	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.5	99.3
10 to 13 years.....	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.2	99.1	99.2	99.3
14 and 15 years.....	98.1	98.3	98.1	97.6	97.6	98.7	98.2	98.2	98.1	98.5	98.8
16 and 17 years.....	89.1	89.3	87.9	88.3	88.9	90.5	90.6	90.2	90.8	89.5	89.0
18 and 19 years.....	45.4	46.5	42.6	43.4	46.6	49.4	48.7	50.9	50.9	48.4	48.2
20 and 21 years.....	32.5	31.8	30.7	31.3	32.6	32.7	33.1	35.4	32.8	34.7	32.2
22 to 24 years.....	17.0	16.8	15.2	14.6	15.0	15.9	15.7	16.2	14.5	14.1	14.0
25 to 29 years.....	10.0	10.0	9.6	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.7	8.2	7.4	6.7	6.9
30 to 34 years.....	5.7	6.6	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.2	5.0	3.9	4.1	2.7
<b>Male</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	54.2	55.4	55.2	55.6	57.3	59.0	59.6	60.5	60.4	60.0	59.8
3 and 4 years.....	29.9	30.8	27.7	23.5	23.4	20.1	20.8	14.5	14.8	13.6	12.2
5 and 6 years.....	95.8	94.3	94.8	92.7	91.7	91.2	89.7	88.5	87.9	87.5	85.0
7 to 9 years.....	98.8	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	99.0	99.3	99.1	99.0	99.5	99.2
10 to 13 years.....	99.1	99.0	99.3	99.3	99.2	98.9	98.9	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.1
14 and 15 years.....	98.5	98.5	98.2	98.0	97.7	98.9	98.3	98.2	98.2	98.5	98.8
16 and 17 years.....	90.6	91.0	88.2	89.4	90.4	92.0	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.4	90.3
18 and 19 years.....	46.9	49.6	45.5	48.4	51.5	55.9	58.0	60.9	61.5	57.2	59.0
20 and 21 years.....	34.2	36.3	35.0	35.7	38.4	39.7	45.0	48.9	47.8	46.9	44.9
22 to 24 years.....	20.4	20.5	19.2	19.6	21.6	24.6	22.6	24.2	21.9	22.0	23.0
25 to 29 years.....	12.9	13.1	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.1	11.2	12.2	11.4	10.5	10.3
30 to 34 years.....	6.5	7.5	6.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.0	5.4	3.8

See footnotes at end of table

Table A-1. Percent Enrolled in School for the Population 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age, Sex, and Race:  
October 1966 to October 1976—Continued

(Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, and race	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
<b>WHITE--Continued</b>											
<b>Female</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	50.4	50.9	50.9	50.5	51.5	52.6	52.9	53.2	52.9	53.0	52.5
3 and 4 years.....	31.0	80.9	29.5	22.9	24.2	21.7	19.1	15.8	15.2	13.1	12.4
5 and 6 years.....	95.8	95.3	94.0	93.2	92.7	92.6	90.9	89.8	89.0	89.0	86.4
7 to 9 years.....	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.3	99.3	99.6	99.3	99.6	99.5
10 to 13 years.....	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.4	99.5
14 and 15 years.....	97.6	98.1	97.9	97.1	97.5	98.4	98.1	98.2	98.0	98.5	98.7
16 and 17 years.....	87.7	87.5	87.6	87.3	87.3	88.9	89.0	88.2	89.4	87.4	87.6
18 and 19 years.....	44.0	43.5	39.9	38.7	41.9	43.2	41.8	41.8	41.3	41.0	38.6
20 and 21 years.....	30.9	27.5	26.6	27.4	27.5	27.0	24.1	25.8	22.3	25.6	22.3
22 to 24 years.....	13.7	12.2	11.4	9.9	8.9	8.1	9.7	9.4	8.2	7.5	6.6
25 to 29 years.....	7.1	7.0	6.5	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.3	3.9
30 to 34 years.....	4.8	5.7	4.6	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.7	2.8	2.9	1.7
<b>BLACK</b>											
<b>Both Sexes</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	57.9	57.7	57.3	55.8	57.8	58.6	57.4	57.8	57.4	56.8	55.5
3 and 4 years.....	34.5	33.5	29.1	28.9	28.3	21.5	22.7	21.2	18.7	17.7	13.7
5 and 6 years.....	94.0	94.3	92.8	89.9	90.0	89.8	84.9	84.1	82.7	82.2	80.8
7 to 9 years.....	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.2	98.7	99.0	99.3	98.8	99.2	99.1	99.2
10 to 13 years.....	98.8	99.2	99.8	99.0	99.3	98.8	99.3	99.1	99.0	98.7	99.2
14 and 15 years.....	99.0	97.4	97.0	96.7	97.4	98.4	97.6	97.9	97.7	96.1	97.4
16 and 17 years.....	89.0	86.9	87.1	87.7	89.5	89.2	85.7	85.8	86.4	84.1	85.2
18 and 19 years.....	50.4	47.1	44.0	37.8	42.8	46.6	40.1	44.5	45.4	40.7	37.7
20 and 21 years.....	28.2	27.1	23.4	20.5	22.0	27.3	22.8	23.3	18.2	21.2	11.6
22 to 24 years.....	16.4	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.1	11.4	8.0	8.6	7.9	7.2	6.1
25 to 29 years.....	9.4	9.4	8.9	6.1	6.5	6.2	4.8	4.3	3.1	5.0	2.9
30 to 34 years.....	8.1	7.1	6.9	5.0	5.9	5.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.4	2.3
<b>Male</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	61.1	60.3	60.7	58.6	60.9	60.4	59.5	60.0	60.0	59.2	58.1
3 and 4 years.....	36.3	29.5	30.3	29.2	32.1	19.0	22.3	21.3	16.9	17.0	12.7
5 and 6 years.....	94.4	94.6	91.8	89.0	90.8	88.7	84.2	83.1	84.1	81.0	80.0
7 to 9 years.....	99.5	99.3	99.5	99.2	98.4	99.1	99.2	98.3	98.8	99.0	99.1
10 to 13 years.....	98.8	99.0	99.6	99.1	99.4	98.1	99.1	98.9	98.4	98.3	99.0
14 and 15 years.....	99.5	97.6	96.1	96.9	97.6	97.7	98.0	98.0	98.5	98.5	98.2
16 and 17 years.....	90.9	88.2	90.1	89.0	88.9	90.0	85.4	87.4	88.5	86.7	87.4
18 and 19 years.....	54.9	49.9	46.1	43.5	47.7	50.7	41.3	49.5	53.1	48.6	46.3
20 and 21 years.....	28.0	28.7	27.7	24.5	27.1	31.3	27.8	28.4	23.4	24.5	14.4
22 to 24 years.....	18.7	14.7	16.0	13.9	18.4	12.9	9.6	10.7	7.5	9.0	9.1
25 to 29 years.....	11.0	11.8	10.4	6.9	7.3	8.5	6.1	2.8	5.2	3.5	2.6
30 to 34 years.....	8.8	8.6	9.7	6.5	5.2	6.4	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.5	2.7
<b>Female</b>											
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	55.0	55.3	54.2	53.3	54.9	56.9	55.5	55.8	54.9	54.6	53.2
3 and 4 years.....	32.6	37.6	28.0	28.5	24.5	24.1	23.2	21.1	20.5	18.5	14.7
5 and 6 years.....	93.6	93.9	93.8	90.9	89.1	90.9	85.7	85.0	81.3	83.4	81.6
7 to 9 years.....	99.1	99.3	98.9	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.7	99.2	99.3
10 to 13 years.....	98.8	99.4	100.0	98.9	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.2	99.5	99.0	99.4
14 and 15 years.....	98.4	97.2	97.9	96.5	97.3	99.0	97.2	97.7	96.9	95.8	96.5
16 and 17 years.....	87.0	85.6	84.2	86.4	86.4	88.4	85.9	84.3	84.3	81.6	83.1
18 and 19 years.....	46.4	44.7	42.1	32.8	38.7	43.1	38.9	40.1	38.6	34.0	30.3
20 and 21 years.....	28.4	25.8	20.1	17.3	17.9	24.1	18.9	19.6	14.5	18.5	9.3
22 to 24 years.....	14.5	13.8	9.0	11.1	8.5	10.1	6.7	6.9	8.3	5.6	3.6
25 to 29 years.....	8.1	7.5	7.7	5.5	5.9	4.2	3.6	5.5	1.5	6.1	2.0
30 to 34 years.....	7.6	5.9	4.8	3.8	6.5	4.2	3.3	3.7	3.2	1.5	2.0

<sup>1</sup>Percent enrolled for 3 to 34 year olds is adjusted to include Black only.

<sup>2</sup>Data for 3 and 4 years old are for Black and other races.

Table A-2. Age Distribution of College Students 14 to 34 Years Old, by Sex: October 1947 to October 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and age	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950	1947
<b>Both sexes</b>	9,950	9,697	8,827	8,179	8,313	8,087	7,413	7,435	6,401	5,675	3,570	2,379	2,175	2,311
14 to 17 years	281	293	309	295	295	284	260	242	239	266	222	147	180	188
18 and 19 years	2,937	2,943	2,597	2,517	2,680	2,726	2,594	2,601	2,286	2,215	1,299	745	733	620
20 and 21 years	2,398	2,313	2,192	2,073	2,116	1,997	1,857	1,945	1,810	1,326	790	931	939	1,088
22 to 24 years	1,846	1,679	1,527	1,465	1,461	1,487	1,354	1,294	998	950	509	406	324	321
25 to 29 years	1,686	1,616	1,482	1,278	1,229	1,067	939	918	707	614	491	150	(NA)	94
30 to 34 years	803	853	720	551	531	527	410	435	356	316	259	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Male</b>	5,296	5,342	4,926	4,677	4,853	4,850	4,401	4,448	3,841	3,503	2,339	1,579	1,474	1,687
14 to 17 years	105	128	145	121	141	129	130	120	96	113	99	57	74	87
18 and 19 years	1,391	1,426	1,262	1,293	1,366	1,444	1,346	1,397	1,198	1,218	734	432	395	343
20 and 21 years	1,209	1,256	1,208	1,130	1,170	1,090	1,083	1,112	1,066	804	503	647	692	872
22 to 24 years	1,073	1,011	943	937	998	1,065	902	883	718	699	411	337	314	301
25 to 29 years	1,067	1,025	951	867	848	787	684	671	524	458	399	107	(NA)	84
30 to 34 years	451	496	420	329	330	334	256	265	239	211	193	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Female</b>	4,654	4,355	3,901	3,502	3,459	3,236	3,013	2,987	2,560	2,172	1,231	800	701	624
14 to 17 years	176	164	165	174	153	154	130	122	143	151	123	90	106	101
18 and 19 years	1,546	1,517	1,335	1,224	1,314	1,281	1,248	1,204	1,088	997	565	313	338	277
20 and 21 years	1,189	1,058	986	944	946	906	774	833	749	522	287	285	247	216
22 to 24 years	773	668	584	528	464	423	452	411	280	241	98	69	10	20
25 to 29 years	619	590	531	411	381	280	255	247	183	156	92	42	(NA)	10
30 to 34 years	352	357	300	222	200	192	154	171	117	105	66	(NA)	(NA)	10
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>														
<b>Both sexes</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.7	6.3	6.2	8.3	8.1
18 and 19 years	29.5	30.3	29.4	30.8	32.2	33.7	35.0	35.0	35.7	39.0	36.4	31.3	33.7	26.8
20 and 21 years	24.1	23.9	24.8	25.4	25.5	24.7	25.1	26.2	28.4	23.4	22.1	39.1	43.2	47.1
22 to 24 years	18.6	17.3	17.3	17.9	17.6	18.4	18.3	17.4	15.6	16.6	14.3	17.1	14.9	13.9
25 to 29 years	16.9	16.7	16.8	15.6	15.8	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.0	10.8	13.8	6.3	(NA)	4.1
30 to 34 years	8.1	8.8	8.2	6.7	6.4	6.5	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Male</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	2.0	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.2
18 and 19 years	26.3	26.7	25.6	27.6	28.1	29.8	30.6	31.4	31.2	34.8	31.4	27.4	26.8	20.3
20 and 21 years	22.8	23.5	24.5	24.2	24.1	22.5	24.6	25.0	27.8	23.0	21.5	41.0	46.9	51.7
22 to 24 years	20.3	18.9	19.1	20.0	20.6	22.0	20.5	19.9	18.7	20.0	17.6	21.3	21.3	17.8
25 to 29 years	20.1	19.2	19.3	18.5	17.5	16.2	15.3	15.1	13.6	13.1	17.4	6.8	(NA)	5.0
30 to 34 years	8.5	9.3	8.5	7.0	6.8	6.9	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.0	8.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
<b>Female</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
14 to 17 years	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.1	5.6	7.0	10.0	11.3	15.1	16.2
18 and 19 years	33.2	34.8	34.2	35.0	38.0	39.6	41.4	40.3	42.5	45.9	45.9	39.1	48.2	44.4
20 and 21 years	25.5	24.3	25.2	27.0	27.3	28.0	25.7	27.9	29.3	24.0	23.3	35.6	35.2	34.6
22 to 24 years	16.6	15.3	15.0	15.1	13.4	13.1	15.0	13.8	10.9	11.1	8.0	8.6	1.4	3.2
25 to 29 years	13.3	13.5	13.6	11.7	11.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	7.1	7.2	7.5	5.4	(NA)	1.6
30 to 34 years	7.6	8.2	7.7	6.3	5.8	5.9	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.8	5.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)



Table A-3. Characteristics of Students 35 Years Old and Over: October 1976

(In thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	All races			White			Black and other races		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total, 35 years old and over.....	87,974	40,598	47,376	78,559	36,388	42,171	9,415	4,210	5,205
Enrolled below college level.....	66	22	44	50	15	35	16	7	9
Enrolled in college.....	1,189	489	700	1,035	427	608	154	62	92
Enrolled full time.....	209	97	112	172	79	93	37	18	19
Enrolled part time.....	975	387	588	859	344	515	116	43	73
Not reported.....	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
In the labor force.....	912	434	478	797	388	409	115	46	69
Enrolled full time.....	92	61	31	78	54	24	14	7	7
Enrolled part time.....	817	370	447	717	332	385	100	38	62
Not reported.....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Not in the labor force.....	278	56	222	239	39	200	39	17	22
Enrolled full time.....	118	37	81	95	25	70	23	12	11
Enrolled part time.....	158	17	141	142	12	130	16	5	11
Not reported.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Married spouse present.....	894	427	467	796	382	414	98	45	53
Enrolled full time.....	144	78	66	126	68	58	18	10	8
Enrolled part time.....	745	344	401	666	310	356	79	34	45
Not reported.....	5	5	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
Other marital status.....	295	62	233	239	45	194	56	17	39
Enrolled full time.....	65	19	46	46	11	35	19	8	11
Enrolled part time.....	230	43	187	193	34	159	37	9	28
Not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## Appendix B

**Table B-1. Reported Method of High School Completion for Persons 18 to 34 Years Old by Age, Sex, Race and Spanish Origin:  
October 1975**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	All persons	High school graduates	Method of high school completion				Not reported
			Graduated with high school class	Attended night school or part time	Took equivalency examination	Other	
<b>ALL RACES</b>							
Both sexes, total.....	56,757	46,195	42,024	509	1,324	357	1,981
18 and 19 years.....	8,024	5,916	5,483	58	82	31	261
20 to 24 years.....	18,363	15,411	14,145	161	375	129	601
25 to 34 years.....	30,370	24,868	22,396	289	866	198	1,118
Male, total.....	27,438	22,462	20,122	240	948	211	941
18 and 19 years.....	3,891	2,774	2,556	32	44	10	132
20 to 24 years.....	8,833	7,440	6,769	68	245	72	286
25 to 34 years.....	14,714	12,248	10,797	140	659	129	523
Female, total.....	29,319	23,733	21,902	268	375	147	1,040
18 and 19 years.....	4,133	3,142	2,927	26	38	21	129
20 to 24 years.....	9,530	7,971	7,375	93	130	57	316
25 to 34 years.....	15,656	12,620	11,600	149	207	69	595
<b>WHITE</b>							
Both sexes, total.....	49,274	41,086	37,517	428	1,187	312	1,642
18 and 19 years.....	6,855	5,277	4,912	45	76	27	218
20 to 24 years.....	15,848	13,606	12,541	129	333	109	495
25 to 34 years.....	26,571	22,203	20,064	254	779	177	928
Male, total.....	24,084	20,165	18,099	211	872	184	801
18 and 19 years.....	3,343	2,511	2,317	28	41	10	116
20 to 24 years.....	7,707	6,628	6,049	56	217	62	244
25 to 34 years.....	13,034	11,026	9,733	127	614	112	441
Female, total.....	25,190	20,921	19,417	216	315	128	841
18 and 19 years.....	3,512	2,767	2,595	17	34	17	102
20 to 24 years.....	8,141	6,977	6,491	72	116	46	257
25 to 34 years.....	13,537	11,177	10,331	127	165	65	488
<b>BLACK</b>							
Both sexes, total.....	6,398	4,230	3,688	70	128	42	303
18 and 19 years.....	1,030	543	479	13	6	4	40
20 to 24 years.....	2,182	1,537	1,357	26	41	20	93
25 to 34 years.....	3,186	2,150	1,851	32	80	18	169
Male, total.....	2,863	1,889	1,649	22	73	24	120
18 and 19 years.....	476	217	193	4	3	-	16
20 to 24 years.....	974	680	605	6	27	10	32
25 to 34 years.....	1,413	992	851	12	43	14	72
Female, total.....	3,534	2,341	2,039	49	54	19	182
18 and 19 years.....	553	326	286	9	4	4	24
20 to 24 years.....	1,208	857	752	20	14	11	61
25 to 34 years.....	1,773	1,158	1,001	20	36	4	97
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>							
Both sexes, total.....	3,144	1,738	1,527	28	71	15	97
18 and 19 years.....	489	245	229	4	2	-	10
20 to 24 years.....	957	587	539	8	10	8	21
25 to 34 years.....	1,697	907	758	16	59	7	67
Male, total.....	1,457	823	710	15	47	9	45
18 and 19 years.....	229	103	97	-	2	-	5
20 to 24 years.....	449	279	248	7	5	7	13
25 to 34 years.....	779	441	365	8	40	2	27
Female, total.....	1,687	913	817	14	24	7	53
18 and 19 years.....	261	141	133	4	-	-	5
20 to 24 years.....	508	307	291	2	5	2	8
25 to 34 years.....	918	465	393	8	19	5	40

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

**Table B-2. Type of Degree Being Sought by Students 14 Years Old and Over in the First to Third Year of College, by Year of College, Type of College, Full-Time Status, Age and Sex: October 1975**

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population)

Subject	All students	Degree currently being sought				
		Bachelors	Associate	Vocational	No degree	Not reported
<b>Year of college</b>						
Total.....	7,411	3,670	2,019	401	376	944
First year.....	3,207	1,214	1,034	222	235	502
Second year.....	2,568	1,207	889	133	83	256
Third year.....	1,636	1,249	97	46	58	186
<b>Sex</b>						
Male.....	3,938	1,989	1,099	212	154	484
Female.....	3,473	1,681	921	189	222	460
<b>Type of college</b>						
Two-year college.....	3,015	331	1,840	296	274	275
Four-year college.....	4,014	3,323	175	104	95	317
<b>Age</b>						
14 to 19 years.....	3,218	1,821	750	128	62	457
20 to 24 years.....	2,284	1,289	535	125	75	259
25 to 34 years.....	1,252	424	501	91	103	133
35 years old and over.....	657	137	232	57	136	95
<b>Full-time status</b>						
Full-time student.....	5,317	3,120	1,267	223	50	658
Part-time student.....	2,069	550	753	178	326	263
<b>PERCENT</b>						
<b>Year of college</b>						
Total.....	100.0	49.5	27.2	5.4	5.1	12.7
First year.....	100.0	37.9	32.2	6.9	7.3	15.7
Second year.....	100.0	47.0	34.6	5.2	3.2	10.0
Third year.....	100.0	76.3	5.9	2.8	3.5	11.4
<b>Sex</b>						
Male.....	100.0	50.5	27.9	5.4	3.9	12.3
Female.....	100.0	48.4	26.5	5.4	6.4	13.2
<b>Type of college</b>						
Two-year college.....	100.0	11.0	61.0	9.8	9.1	9.1
Four-year college.....	100.0	82.8	4.4	2.6	2.4	7.9
<b>Age</b>						
14 to 19 years.....	100.0	56.6	23.3	4.0	1.9	14.2
20 to 24 years.....	100.0	56.4	23.4	5.5	3.3	11.3
25 to 34 years.....	100.0	33.9	40.0	7.3	8.2	10.6
35 years old and over.....	100.0	20.9	35.3	8.7	20.7	14.5
<b>Full-time status</b>						
Full-time student.....	100.0	58.7	23.8	4.2	0.9	12.4
Part-time student.....	100.0	26.6	36.4	8.6	15.8	12.7

## Appendix C

### DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

**Population coverage.** The figures shown are for the civilian noninstitutional population.

**Symbols.** A dash "--" represents zero or rounds to zero, and the symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

**Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.** The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

**Central cities.** Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

**Geographic regions.** The four major regions of the United States, for which data are presented in this report, represent groups of States, as follows:

**Northeast:** Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

**North Central:** Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

**South:** Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

**West:** Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

**School enrollment.** The school enrollment statistics from the current surveys are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was enrolled in school. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergarten are included in the enrollment figures for "regular" schools, and are also shown separately.

"Special" schools are those which are not in the regular school system, such as trade schools or business colleges. Persons attending "special" schools are not included in the enrollment figures.

Persons enrolled in classes which do not require physical presence in school, such as correspondence courses or other courses of independent study, and in training courses given directly on the job, are also excluded from the count of those enrolled in school, unless such courses are being counted for credit at a "regular" school.

**College enrollment.** The college enrollment statistics are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was attending or enrolled in college. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year, except those who have left for the remainder of the term. Thus, regular college enrollment includes those persons attending a 4-year or 2-year college, university or professional school (such as medical or law school), in courses that may advance the student toward a recognized college or university degree (e.g. BA, or MA). Attendance may be either full time or part time, during the day or night.

**Two-year and four-year college.** Students enrolled in the first 3 years of college were asked to report whether the college in which they were enrolled was a 2-year college (junior or community college) or a 4-year college or university. Students in the fourth academic year of college or higher were assumed to be in a 4-year college or university.

**School enrollment in year preceding current survey.** An inquiry on enrollment in regular school or college in October of the preceding year was asked in the survey concerning persons 14 to 24 years old who were not currently attending regular school or who were enrolled in college.

**Level of school.** The statistics on level of school indicate the number of persons enrolled at each of five levels: Nursery, kindergarten, elementary school (first to eighth grades), high school (ninth to twelfth grades), and college or professional school. The last group includes graduate students in colleges or universities. Persons enrolled in junior high school through the eighth grade are classified as in elementary school and the others as in high school.

**Nursery school.** A nursery school is defined as a group or class that is organized to provide educational experiences for children during the year or years preceding kindergarten. It includes instruction as an important and integral phase of its program of child care. Private homes in which essentially custodial care is provided are not considered nursery schools. Children attending nursery school are classified as attending during either part of the day or the full day. Part-day attendance refers to those who attend either in the morning or in the afternoon, but not both. Full-day attendance refers to those who attend both in the morning and afternoon.

**"Head Start."** Children enrolled in "Head Start" programs or similar programs sponsored by local agencies to provide preschool education to young children are counted under "Nursery" or "Kindergarten" as appropriate.

**Public or private school.** In this report, a public school is defined as any educational institution operated by publicly elected or appointed school officials and supported by public funds. Private schools include educational institutions established and operated by religious bodies, as well as those which are under other private control. In cases where enrollment was in a school or college which was both publicly and privately controlled or supported, enrollment was counted according to whether it was primarily public or private.

**Full-time and part-time attendance.** College students were classified, in this report, according to whether they were attending school on a full-time or part-time basis. A student was regarded as attending college full time if he was taking 12 or more hours of classes during the average school week, and part time if he was taking less than 12 hours of classes during the average school week.

**Modal grade.** Enrolled persons are classified according to their relative progress in school, that is, according to whether the grade or year in which they were enrolled was below, at, or above the modal (or typical) grade for persons of their age at the time of the survey. The modal grade, then, is the year of school in which the largest proportion of students of a given age is enrolled.

**Age.** The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

**Race.** The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race. White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

**Spanish origin.** Information on origin or descent was obtained by asking "What is (this person's) origin or descent?" Responses generally refer to a person's perceived national or ethnic lineage and do not necessarily indicate the country of birth of himself or his parents. The category Spanish origin includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

**Marital status.** The marital status category shown in this report, "married, spouse present," includes persons who are currently married and living with their spouse.

**Family.** The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two persons or more related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of one family.

**Primary family.** A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

**Head of family.** One person in each family residing together was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of

the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey.

**Primary family members.** All members of the family that includes the person or couple who maintains the household are considered primary family members.

**Dependent family members.** For the purpose of this report, a dependent family member is a relative of the family head, excluding the head's wife. Such persons are generally sons and daughters of the family head. Family members who are living away from home while attending college are also counted as dependent family members.

**Years of school completed.** Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade of school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

**Family income.** Income as defined in this report represents the combined total money income of the family before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds,

etc. It is the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings received by all family members during the 12 months prior to the surveys. It should be noted that, although the family income statistics refer to receipts during the previous 12 months, the characteristics of the person, such as age, marital status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the date of the survey.

The income tables include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the previous 12 months and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income.

The detailed income tables in this report include a separate category for families for which no income information was obtained. In most of the other Current Population Survey Reports showing income data, the missing income data have been allocated.

The money income level of families shown in this report may be somewhat understated. Income data from the October control card are based on the respondent's estimate of total family money income for the preceding 12 months coded in broad, fixed income intervals. Income data collected in the March supplement to the Current Population Survey are based on responses to 11 direct questions asked of all persons 14 years old and over identifying 23 different sources of income and cover the preceding calendar year. (See table C-1)

Previous research has shown that the use of broad income intervals to record money income tends to reduce the rate of nonreporting while increasing the likelihood that the amounts reported will be significantly understated as compared with results from more detailed questions.

Income data in tables 12, 13, 14, and 25 are in 1976 current dollars. For tables A and A-5 income is shown in 1967 constant dollars and income intervals as used in 1967.

Table C-1 October CPS Control-Card Family Income and March CPS Supplement, Family Income: 1967 to 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year	Median family income, October control card	Percent change	Median family income, March supplement	Percent change	October-March ratio
1967.....	\$6,575	...	\$7,974	...	0.82
1968.....	7,060	7.4	8,632	8.3	0.82
1969.....	7,692	9.0	9,433	9.3	0.82
1970.....	8,093	5.2	9,867	1.6	0.82
1971.....	8,479	4.8	10,285	4.2	0.82
1972.....	9,115	7.5	11,116	8.1	0.82
1973.....	10,156	11.4	12,051	8.4	0.84
1974.....	10,650	4.9	12,836	6.5	0.83
1974 <sup>r</sup> .....	10,650	...	12,902	...	0.83
1975.....	11,031	3.6	13,719	6.3	0.80
1976.....	11,644	5.6	14,958	9.0	0.78

<sup>r</sup>March 1974 figures revised.



**Consumer Price Index.** The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a monthly statistical measure of the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers for day-to-day living. It is based on prices of about 400 "marketbasket" items selected to represent all consumption goods and services purchased by these workers.<sup>1</sup> The CPI is currently based on an index of 100.0 = 1967 prices.

**Rounding of estimates.** Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded. With few exceptions, percentages are based on the rounded absolute numbers.

### SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

**Source of data.** Most of the estimates contained in these tables are based on data obtained from a supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) in October 1976. Some of the data in the tables are based on data obtained from similar supplements to CPS in October of each of the years 1947, 1950, 1955, and 1960 through 1975.

**Current Population Survey (CPS).** The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census file and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). Samples for previous sample designs were selected from files the census most recently completed at the time. The following table provides a description of some aspects of the Current Population Survey design.

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, Volume 100, Number 3, March 1977.

### Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas <sup>1</sup>	Households eligible		Households visited, not interviewed <sup>2</sup>
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
August 1972 to present.....	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
August 1971 to July 1972.....	449	45,000	2,000	8,000
January 1967 to July 1971.....	449	48,000	2,000	8,500
March 1963 to December 1966.....	357	33,500	1,500	6,000
January 1960 to February 1963.....	<sup>3</sup> 333	33,500	1,500	6,000
May 1956 to December 1959.....	330	33,500	1,500	6,000
February 1954 to April 1956.....	230	21,000	500-1,000	3,000-3,500
August 1947 to January 1954.....	68	21,000	500-1,000	3,000-3,500

<sup>1</sup>Beginning in May 1956, these areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

<sup>2</sup>These are households which were visited, but were found to be vacant or otherwise not be interviewed.

<sup>3</sup>Three sample areas were added in 1960 to represent Alaska and Hawaii after statehood.

The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member 14 years old or older in each sample household. In the recent October supplements questions concerning educational characteristics, such as school enrollment, have been asked to acquire information about all levels of education.

The estimation procedure used for both the CPS data and supplemental data involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1970 Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces.

**Reliability of the estimates.** Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey - sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

**Nonsampling variability.** Nonsampling errors in surveys can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all sample households and all persons within sample households (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites. Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the biases due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been

adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population, with differentials by age, sex, and race similar to those observed in CPS.

The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage of housing units is known. Of the 83,000,000 housing units in the U.S. about 600,000 new construction housing units other than mobile homes are not represented in the CPS sample because they were assigned building permits prior to the 1970 census but building was not completed by the time of the census (i.e., April 1970). Most conventional new construction, for which building permits were issued after the census, is represented. About 290,000 occupied mobile homes are not represented in CPS; these units were either missed in the census or have been built or occupied since the census. These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less. The extent of other sources of undercoverage of housing units is unknown but believed to be small.

**Sampling variability.** The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error, and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at a 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated differences is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

**Note when using small estimates.** Percent distributions are shown in the report only when the base of the percentage is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that percentages would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated totals are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these totals are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

**Standard error tables and their use.** In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a larger number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard

errors (along with factors) provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

The figures presented in tables C-2 through C-7 provide approximations to standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. Estimated standard errors cannot be obtained from tables C-2 through C-4, however, without the use of table C-9. The numbers in tables C-9, or combinations of them, correspond to the Total-Persons-in-Age-Group column headings in tables C-2 through C-4.

Table C-8 provides factors which must be used to calculate standard errors for each characteristic. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in order to adjust for the combined effect of the sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example, to produce approximate standard errors for the marital status of Spanish origin persons, multiply the appropriate figures in tables C-4 or C-7 by the factor 1.4 from table C-8. The determination of the proper factor for a percentage depends upon the subject matter of the numerator of the percentage, not the denominator. For example, if a percent referred to the percentage of males

enrolled in college whose families had income of less than \$10,000 per year in October 1976, then the factor 1.2 for income of total persons is used.

**Standard errors of estimated numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $\sigma_x$ , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f\sigma \tag{1}$$

In this formula  $f$  is the appropriate factor from table C-8 and  $\sigma$  is the standard error for total or White persons in table C-2, the standard error for Black and other races persons in table C-3 or the standard error for Spanish origin persons in table C-4.

**Standard errors of estimated percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the

**Table C-2: Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons Enrolled in School**

Total or White Population

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group									
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000
10.....	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
20.....	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
30.....	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
40.....	7.2	8.5	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3
50.....	7.4	9.3	9.9	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4
75.....	6.4	10.7	11.8	12.3	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8
100.....	-	11.4	13.2	14.0	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7
200.....	-	9.3	16.1	18.6	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.8
300.....	-	-	16.1	21.3	23.9	24.7	25.1	25.4	25.4	25.5
400.....	-	-	13.2	22.8	27.0	28.3	28.9	29.2	29.3	29.4
500.....	-	-	-	23.3	29.5	31.2	32.1	32.6	32.8	32.9
750.....	-	-	-	20.2	33.8	37.2	38.8	39.7	40.0	40.2
1,000.....	-	-	-	-	36.1	41.7	44.2	45.6	46.1	46.3
2,000.....	-	-	-	-	29.5	51.0	58.9	63.2	64.5	65.2
3,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	51.0	67.5	75.7	78.2	79.5
4,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	41.7	72.2	85.4	89.4	91.3
5,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.7	93.2	98.8	101.5
7,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.9	106.7	117.6	122.7
10,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.1	131.8	139.7
20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.2	161.4	186.3
30,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161.4	213.5
40,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131.8	228.2
50,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.9
75,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201.7
100,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: To estimate the standard errors for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. The approximate standard error,  $\sigma_{(x,p)}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula:

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f\sigma \quad (2)$$

In this formula  $f$  is the appropriate factor from table C-8 and  $\sigma$  is the standard error for total or White persons in table C-5, the standard error for Black and other races in table C-6, or the standard error for Spanish origin persons in table C-7. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the table and factor indicated by the numerator.

**Illustration of the use of tables of standard errors.** Table A-4 of this report shows that in October 1976 there were 1,546,000 women 18 and 19 years old enrolled in college. The estimated total number of women 18 and 19 years old from table C-9 is 4,189,000. The factor in table C-8, for education, total or White, is 1.0. Using both the 4,189,000 estimated women in the age group and the estimated 1,546,000 women in the age group in college with table C-2 and formula (1), an approximate standard error of 42,000 = (42,000 x 1.0) is obtained. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 42,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 84,000 (twice the standard error).

Table A-5 shows that 17.1 percent of the 749,000, 18 to 24 year old male dependents in families with incomes less than \$3,000 were enrolled in college in October of 1976. The factor in table C-8 for education, total or White is 1.0. Interpolation in table C-5 shows the standard error of 17.1 percent to be 2.0 percent. Thus, the standard error of 17.1 percent for education is 2.0 = (2.0 x 1.0). Consequently, the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 17.1 percent would be within 2.0 percentage points of a complete census figure. Chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 4.0 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., the 95-percent confidence interval would be from 13.1 to 21.1.

**Standard error of a difference.** For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates; the estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error.

Table A-5 shows that 54.5 percent of the 1,253,000 18 to 24 year old male dependents in families with incomes \$15,000 and greater were enrolled in college in October of 1976. The apparent difference between the 17.1 percent of 18 to 24 year old male dependents in families with incomes

**Table C-3. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons Enrolled in School**

Black and Other Races

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group						
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000
10.....	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
20.....	6.4	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2
30.....	7.3	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8
40.....	7.8	9.3	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.1
50.....	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3
75.....	6.9	11.6	12.8	13.3	13.7	13.8	13.8
100.....	-	12.4	14.3	15.2	15.7	15.8	15.9
200.....	-	10.1	17.5	20.2	21.7	22.2	22.4
300.....	-	-	17.5	23.8	26.0	26.9	27.3
400.....	-	-	14.3	24.8	29.3	30.7	31.4
500.....	-	-	-	25.3	32.0	34.0	34.9
750.....	-	-	-	21.9	36.7	40.4	42.2
1,000.....	-	-	-	-	39.2	45.3	48.0
2,000.....	-	-	-	-	32.0	55.4	64.0
3,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	55.4	73.3
4,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	45.3	78.4
5,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.0
7,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.3
10,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: To estimate the standard errors for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

**Table C-4. Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers of Persons Enrolled in School**  
Spanish Origin

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Estimated number of persons	Total persons in age group						
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000
10.....	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
20.....	7.8	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8
30.....	9.0	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
40.....	9.6	11.4	11.9	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4
50.....	9.8	12.4	13.2	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.8
75.....	8.5	14.2	15.7	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.9
100.....	-	15.2	17.6	18.6	19.2	19.4	19.5
200.....	-	12.4	21.5	24.8	26.6	27.2	27.5
300.....	-	-	21.5	28.4	31.9	33.0	33.5
400.....	-	-	17.6	30.4	36.0	37.6	38.5
500.....	-	-	-	31.0	39.2	41.6	42.8
750.....	-	-	-	26.9	45.0	49.5	51.7
1,000.....	-	-	-	-	39.3	55.5	58.9
2,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	78.5
3,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	68.0	89.9
4,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	55.5	96.1
5,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.1
7,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.0
10,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table C-5. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages**

Total or White Population

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100.....	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250.....	1.3	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.5
500.....	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000.....	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
2,500.....	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4
5,000.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
25,000.....	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000.....	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000.....	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

Note: To estimate the standard errors for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

less than \$3,000, enrolled in college and the 54.5 percent described above is 37.4 percent. The standard error,  $\sigma_x$ , of 17.1 percent is 2.0 percent as shown above. The factor from table C-8 appropriate for the 54.5 percent is, again 1.0. Table C-5 shows the standard error of 54.5 percent on a base of 1,253,000 to be 2.1 percent. Thus, the standard error,  $\sigma_y$ , of the estimate is also 2.1 = (2.1 x 1.0).

To get the standard error of the estimated difference,  $\sigma_{(x-y)}$ , use the following formula:

$$\sigma_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{\sigma_x^2 + \sigma_y^2}$$

Therefore the standard error of the difference of 37.4 percent is  $2.9 \pm \sqrt{(2.0)^2 + (2.1)^2}$ . This means the chances

are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the sample estimates would vary from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than 2.9 percent. The 68 percent confidence interval about the 37.4 percent difference is from 34.5 to 40.3, i.e.,  $37.4 \pm 2.9$ . A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples of the same size and design lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is 31.6 to 43.2. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that there is a significant difference between the percentage of 18 to 24 year old male dependents in families with incomes less than \$3,000 enrolled in college and the percentage of 18 to 24 year old male dependents in families with incomes \$15,000 or greater who were enrolled in college.

**Table C-6. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages**

Black and Other Races  
(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
50.....	3.3	5.2	7.1	10.2	11.8
100.....	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.4
250.....	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
500.....	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.7
1,000.....	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.6
2,500.....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7
5,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2
10,000.....	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8

Note: To estimate the standard errors for the period 1956 to 1966, multiply these standard errors by 1.23. For years prior to 1956, multiply by 1.5.

**Table C-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages**

Spanish Origin  
(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
50.....	3.9	6.0	8.3	12.0	13.9
100.....	2.7	4.3	5.9	8.5	9.8
250.....	1.7	2.7	3.7	5.4	6.2
500.....	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.8	4.4
1,000.....	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1
2,500.....	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
5,000.....	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
10,000.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
15,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8

**Table C-8. "f" Factors to be Applied to Tables C-2 through C-7 to Approximate Standard Errors**

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of characteristic <sup>1</sup>	Total or White (C-2 or C-5)		Black and other races (C-3 or C-6)		Spanish origin (C-4 or C-7)	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Marital status and household and family Income.....	1.3 <sup>2</sup> 1.2	0.8 0.7	1.3 <sup>2</sup> 1.0	0.7 0.6	1.4 <sup>2</sup> 1.2	0.8 0.8
Residence.....	1.4	...	1.6	...	...	...
Kindergarten and nursery school enrollment.....	0.9	...	0.9	...	0.8	...
Educational attainment and school enrollment.....	1.0	...	1.0	...	1.0	...

<sup>1</sup>For metropolitan-nonmetropolitan data cross-tabulated with other data, also apply the factor 1.4 as well as the factor indicated in note.

<sup>2</sup>Persons tabulated by family income.

Note. Apply these factors to the standard error tables to obtain appropriate standard errors for the characteristic of interest.

**Table C-9. Estimates of Population in Age, Sex, Race Groups: October 1976**

(Numbers in thousands)

Age (years)	Total		White		Black and other races	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3 years.....	1,542	1,477	1,267	1,208	274	268
4 years.....	1,642	1,578	1,354	1,294	288	284
5 years.....	1,784	1,704	1,479	1,405	305	299
6 years.....	1,795	1,730	1,498	1,434	297	296
7 years.....	1,759	1,694	1,470	1,406	289	289
8 years.....	1,711	1,645	1,434	1,370	277	275
9 years.....	1,756	1,690	1,473	1,410	284	281
10 and 11 years..	3,784	3,642	3,159	3,024	625	618
12 and 13 years..	4,067	3,917	3,427	3,283	640	634
14 and 15 years..	4,275	4,184	3,614	3,468	661	656
16 and 17 years..	4,199	4,105	3,558	3,460	641	646
18 and 19 years..	3,956	4,189	3,392	3,558	564	632
20 and 21 years..	3,770	4,039	3,256	3,433	513	606
22 to 24 years...	5,285	5,678	4,627	4,850	658	827
25 to 29 years...	8,370	8,883	7,400	7,657	971	1,227
30 to 34 years...	6,880	7,309	6,096	6,320	784	989

## CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Series P-20

- No. 1 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1946
- No. 12 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: April 1947
- No. 19 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1947
- No. 24 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1948
- No. 30 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1949
- No. 34 School Enrollment of the Civilian Population: October 1950
- No. 40 School Enrollment: October 1951
- No. 43 School Enrollment: October 1952
- No. 45 School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Illiteracy: October 1952
- No. 52 School Enrollment: October 1953
- No. 54 School Enrollment: October 1954
  
- No. 66 School Enrollment: October 1955
- No. 74 School Enrollment: October 1956
- No. 80 School Enrollment: October 1957
- No. 93 School Enrollment: October 1958
- No. 101 School Enrollment: October 1959
- No. 110 School Enrollment, and Education of Young Adults and Their Fathers: October 1960
- No. 117 School Enrollment: October 1961
- No. 126 School Enrollment: October 1962
- No. 129 School Enrollment: October 1963
- No. 148 School Enrollment: October 1964
  
- No. 162 School Enrollment: October 1965
- No. 167 School Enrollment: October 1966
- No. 190 School Enrollment: October 1968 and 1967
- No. 206 School Enrollment: October 1969
- No. 222 School Enrollment: October 1970
- No. 231 Undergraduate Enrollment in Two-Year and Four-Year Colleges: October 1970
- No. 236 Undergraduate Enrollment in Two-Year and Four-Year Colleges: October 1971
- No. 241 Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1971
- No. 252 College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1972
- No. 257 Undergraduate Enrollment in Two-Year and Four-Year Colleges: October 1972
- No. 260 Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1972
- No. 268 Nursery School and Kindergarten Enrollment: October 1973
- No. 270 College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1973
- No. 272 Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1973
- No. 281 Income and Expenses of Students Enrolled in Postsecondary Schools: October 1973
- No. 284 College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1974
- No. 286 School Enrollment-Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1974
- No. 289 Major Field of Study of College Students: October 1974
- No. 299 College Plans of High School Seniors: October 1975
- No. 303 School Enrollment-Social and Economic Characteristics of Students:  
October 1975